



---


# British Columbia CDA Project

Summary of DECOR information

Implementation Guideline (Publication for scenario)

Version as of 2019-04-06 01:25:27

PDF extract as of 2019-04-06 01:31:53

 Publication for scenario

Discharge Summary

---

## Licenses

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

See <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>

The contents of this specification may be subject to other copyright and trademark laws and licensing regulations which are not specified here.

## Disclaimer

The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, HL7 British Columbia CDA WG does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against HL7 British Columbia CDA WG in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute's part.

## Table of Contents

<b>1 Project Information</b> .....	<b>11</b>
1.1 Project .....	11
1.1.1 Additional project information .....	11
1.1.2 Version Info .....	11
<b>2 Data Sets (generic)</b> .....	<b>14</b>
<b>3 Scenarios</b> .....	<b>15</b>
3.1 Discharge Summary Level 3 2019-04-01 07:32:17 .....	15
<b>4 Identifiers</b> .....	<b>16</b>
4.1 Identifiers .....	16
4.1.1 DCM 1.2.840.10008.2.16.4 .....	16
4.1.2 DICOM UID 1.2.840.10008.2.6.1 .....	16
4.1.3 IHEActCode 1.3.5.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2 .....	16
4.1.4 ResponseMode 2.16.840.1.113883.11.19650 .....	16
4.1.5 HL7 version 2.x Quantity limited request used in chapter(s) 5; HL7 table 0126 2.16.840.1.113883.12.126 .....	17
4.1.6 CDC Vaccine Code (CVX) 2.16.840.1.113883.12.292 .....	17
4.1.7 pan-Canadian LOINC ® Observation Code Database 2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.5.1 .....	17
4.1.8 Source of Payment Typology (PHDSC) 2.16.840.1.113883.3.221.5 .....	17
4.1.9 FDA RouteOfAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1 .....	17
4.1.10 Country 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63 .....	18
4.1.11 Unique Ingredient Identifier (UNII) 2.16.840.1.113883.4.9 .....	18
4.1.12 AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1 .....	18
4.1.13 Processing ID 2.16.840.1.113883.5.100 .....	18
4.1.14 ActMood 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 .....	18
4.1.15 NullFlavor (HL7) 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1008 .....	19
4.1.16 TelecommunicationAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1011 .....	19
4.1.17 PostalAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1012 .....	19
4.1.18 Acknowledgement Condition 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1050 .....	19
4.1.19 Observation Value 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063 .....	19
4.1.20 QueryQuantityUnit 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1066 .....	20
4.1.21 QueryResponse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1067 .....	20
4.1.22 AcknowledgementDetailType 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1082 .....	20
4.1.23 Message Waiting Priority 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1083 .....	20
4.1.24 Query Parameter Value 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1096 .....	20
4.1.25 Acknowledgement Detail Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1100 .....	21

4.1.26 Role Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 .....	21
4.1.27 AddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119 .....	21
4.1.28 Sequencing 2.16.840.1.113883.5.113 .....	21
4.1.29 ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.5.14 .....	21
4.1.30 UnitsOfMeasure 2.16.840.1.113883.5.141 .....	22
4.1.31 Universal Resource Locator Scheme 2.16.840.1.113883.5.143 .....	22
4.1.32 Address Part Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.16 .....	22
4.1.33 Acknowledgement Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.18 .....	22
4.1.34 Confidentialty (HL7) 2.16.840.1.113883.5.25 .....	22
4.1.35 Act Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 .....	23
4.1.36 EntityNamePartQualifier 2.16.840.1.113883.5.43 .....	23
4.1.37 Entity Name Part Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.44 .....	23
4.1.38 EntityNameUse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.45 .....	23
4.1.39 HL7ActClass 2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 .....	23
4.1.40 ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.5.7 .....	24
4.1.41 ActReason 2.16.840.1.113883.5.8 .....	24
4.1.42 Observation Interpretation 2.16.840.1.113883.5.83 .....	24
4.1.43 Participation Function 2.16.840.1.113883.5.88 .....	24
4.1.44 LOINC 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 .....	24
4.1.45 Health Care Provider Taxonomy 2.16.840.1.113883.6.101 .....	25
4.1.46 USPostalCodes 2.16.840.1.113883.6.231 .....	25
4.1.47 HL7 HealthcareServiceLocation 2.16.840.1.113883.6.259 .....	25
4.1.48 ICD-10 2.16.840.1.113883.6.3 .....	25
4.1.49 UCUM 2.16.840.1.113883.6.8 .....	25
4.1.50 RxNorm 2.16.840.1.113883.6.88 .....	26
4.1.51 FIPS 5-2 (State) 2.16.840.1.113883.6.92 .....	26
4.1.52 Snomed-CT 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 .....	26
4.2 List of Template Identifiers used in this project .....	26
4.3 List of Value Set Identifiers used in this project .....	33
<b>5 Terminology .....</b>	<b>36</b>
5.1 Value sets.....	36
5.1.1 ADL Result Type 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.47 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda- ).....	36
5.1.2 Ability 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.46 - 2014-06-09 ref (from repository: ccda-) .....	36
5.1.3 ActNoImmunizationReason 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19717 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	37
5.1.4 ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	38

5.1.5 Administration Unit Dose Form 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1021.30 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	40
5.1.6 AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	41
5.1.7 AdvanceDirectiveTypeCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.2 - 2006-10-17 ref (from repository: ccda-)	41
5.1.8 AgePQ_UCUM 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.21 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	42
5.1.9 Allergy/Adverse Event Type 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.6.2 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	43
5.1.10 Body Site 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.8.9 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	44
5.1.11 CVX Vaccines Administered - Vaccine Set 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.6 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	67
5.1.12 Clinical Substance 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.2 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	67
5.1.13 Country 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	68
5.1.14 Criticality Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20549 - 2015-08-01 ref (from repository: ccda-)	69
5.1.15 Current Smoking Status 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.38 - 2014-09-01 ref (from repository: ccda-)	69
5.1.16 Encounter Planned or Requested 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.52 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	70
5.1.17 EntityNameUse 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913 - 2005-05-01 ref (from repository: ccda-)	71
5.1.18 EntityPersonNamePartQualifier 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 - 2011-09-30 ref (from repository: ccda-)	72
5.1.19 HealthStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.12 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	72
5.1.20 Healthcare Provider Taxonomy (HIPAA) 2.16.840.1.114222.4.11.1066 - 2014-06-09 ref (from repository: ccda-)	73
5.1.21 HealthcareServiceLocation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20275 - 2014-06-09 ref (from repository: ccda-)	96
5.1.22 Medication Clinical Drug 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.4 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	105
5.1.23 Medication Route FDA 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.8.7 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	106
5.1.24 Mental and Functional Status Response 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.44 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	111
5.1.25 MoodCodeEvnInt 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.18 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	112
5.1.26 MoodCodeEvnInt 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.18 - 2011-04-03 ref (from repository: ccda-)	112

5.1.27 NUBC UB-04 FL17 Patient Status 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.33 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	113
5.1.28 Nutrition Recommendations 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.2.9 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	114
5.1.29 Patient Education 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.34 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	115
5.1.30 Payer 2.16.840.1.114222.4.11.3591 - 2014-06-09 ref (from repository: ccda-)	115
5.1.31 Planned moodCode (Act/Encounter/Procedure) 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.23 - 2014-09-01 ref (from repository: ccda-)	129
5.1.32 Planned moodCode (Act/Encounter/Procedure) 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.23 - 2011-09-30 ref (from repository: ccda-)	130
5.1.33 Planned moodCode (Observation) 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.25 - 2011-09-30 ref (from repository: ccda-)	130
5.1.34 Planned moodCode (SubstanceAdministration/Supply) 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.24 - 2014-09-01 ref (from repository: ccda-)	131
5.1.35 Planned moodCode (SubstanceAdministration/Supply) 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.24 - 2011-09-30 ref (from repository: ccda-)	132
5.1.36 PostalAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637 - 2005-05-01 ref (from repository: ccda-)	132
5.1.37 PostalCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.2 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	133
5.1.38 Pressure Point 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.36 - 2014-06-09 ref (from repository: ccda-)	134
5.1.39 Pressure Ulcer Stage 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.35 - 2014-09-01 ref (from repository: ccda-)	136
5.1.40 Priority Level 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.60 - 2014-06-11 ref (from repository: ccda-)	137
5.1.41 Problem 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.4 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	137
5.1.42 Problem Severity 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.6.8 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	160
5.1.43 Problem Type 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.2 - 2014-09-02 ref (from repository: ccda-)	161
5.1.44 Problem Type 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.2 - 2012-06-01 ref (from repository: ccda-)	162
5.1.45 Residence and Accommodation Type 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.49 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	163
5.1.46 Result Status 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.39 - 2014-09-01 ref (from repository: ccda-)	164
5.1.47 Sensory and Speech Problem Type 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.50 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	165
5.1.48 Social History Type 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.60 - 2008-12-18 ref (from repository: ccda-)	165

5.1.49 Specific Vaccine Clinical Drug 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.10 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	166
5.1.50 StateValueSet 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.1 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	167
5.1.51 Substance-Reactant for Intolerance 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.1 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	167
5.1.52 TargetSite Qualifiers 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.37 - 2014-09-01 ref (from repository: ccda-)	168
5.1.53 Tobacco Use 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.41 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	169
5.1.54 UnitsOfMeasureCaseSensitive 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12839 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	170
5.1.55 Vaccine Clinical Drug 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.8 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	170
5.1.56 Vital Sign Result 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.62 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	171
<b>6 Templates</b>	<b>172</b>
6.1 Templates with direct association to a transaction	172
6.1.1 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1 - 2019-03-19 14:15:51 (2.1)	172
6.2 Templates	181
6.2.1 Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43 - 2019-03-16 20:59:38 (2.1)	181
6.2.2 Admission Medication (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89 - 2019-04-01 01:46:48 (2.1)	184
6.2.3 Advance Directive Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.80 - 2019-03-31 01:58:33 (1.1)	186
6.2.4 Advance Directive Organizer (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79 - 2019-03-31 01:57:11 (2.1)	190
6.2.5 Advance Directives Section (entries optional) (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48 - 2019-03-16 21:16:48 (2.1)	192
6.2.6 Age Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.63 - 2019-03-09 13:51:54 (2.1)	194
6.2.7 Age Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.31 - 2015-08-13 (2.1) ref ccda-	197
6.2.8 BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44 - 2019-03-16 21:05:50 (2.1)	199
6.2.9 BC CDA Allergies and Intolerances Section (entries optional) (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62 - 2019-03-15 13:13:08 (2.1)	201
6.2.10 BC CDA Allergy - Intolerance Observation (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.77 - 2019-03-31 09:08:58 (2.1)	203
6.2.11 BC CDA Allergy Concern Act (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61 - 2019-03-15 13:09:01 (2.1)	209

6.2.12 BC CDA Author (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81 - 2019-02-25 18:57:32	212
6.2.13 BC CDA Complications DS Section (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49 - 2019-03-26 10:19:55 (2.1)	215
6.2.14 BC CDA Discharge Diagnosis Section (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24 - 2019-03-15 13:34:11 (2.1)	217
6.2.15 BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11 - 2019-03-15 14:34:42 (2.1)	220
6.2.16 BC CDA Problem Concern Act (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54 - 2019-03-20 11:24:34 (2.1)	222
6.2.17 BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53 - 2019-03-15 13:27:10 (2.1)	225
6.2.18 BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55 - 2019-03-16 21:22:30 (2.1)	231
6.2.19 BC CDA Result Observations (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.97 - 2019-04-03 23:36:32 (2.1)	233
6.2.20 BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47 - 2019-03-16 19:55:12 (2.1)	236
6.2.21 BC CDA Person 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 - 2016-04-01 08:37:50	239
6.2.22 BC CDA Organization 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1 - 2016-04-03 01:53:40	241
6.2.23 BC CDA Ordering Provider 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9.2 - 2016-03-27 09:01:10	243
6.2.24 Chief Complaint Section 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.45 - 2019-03-16 08:58:47 (2.1)	245
6.2.25 Clinical Presentation Section 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.52 - 2016-12-17 06:21:40 (2.1)	246
6.2.26 Criticality Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.84 - 2019-03-08 08:30:57 (2.1)	248
6.2.27 Discharge Diet Section 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.33 - 2019-03-29 06:55:23 (1.1)	250
6.2.28 Discharge Medication (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82 - 2019-03-31 19:24:50 (2.1)	252
6.2.29 Drug Monitoring Act 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.64 - 2019-03-15 14:23:18 (2.1)	254
6.2.30 Drug Vehicle 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.65 - 2019-03-15 14:13:12 (2.1)	257
6.2.31 Family History Section (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.15 - 2019-03-16 20:24:33 (2.1)	260
6.2.32 Functional Status Section (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.14 - 2019-03-16 20:25:20 (2.1)	262
6.2.33 Health Status Observation (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.94 - 2019-04-03 23:24:16 (2.1)	265
6.2.34 History of Present Illness Section 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.4 - 2019-03-29 07:01:27 (2.1)	268
6.2.35 Hospital Consultations Section 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.42 - 2019-03-16 21:06:48 (2.1)	269



6.2.36 Hospital Course Section 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.5 - 2019-03-09 13:38:58 (2.1) .....	271
6.2.37 Hospital Discharge Diagnosis (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93 - 2019-04-01 08:04:31 (2.1) .....	272
6.2.38 Hospital Discharge Instructions Section 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.41 - 2019-03-16 21:08:03 (2.1) .....	275
6.2.39 Hospital Discharge Physical Section 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.26 - 2019-03-16 21:08:57 (2.1) .....	276
6.2.40 Hospital Discharge Studies Summary Section 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.16 - 2019-03-16 21:10:19 (2.1) .....	278
6.2.41 Immunization Activity (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90 - 2019-04-01 01:57:35 (2.1) .....	279
6.2.42 Immunization Medication Information (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.91 - 2019-04-01 02:07:18 (2.1) .....	286
6.2.43 Immunization Refusal Reason 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.92 - 2019-04-01 02:08:00 (2.1) .....	289
6.2.44 Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78 - 2019-03-16 21:11:13 (2.1) .....	291
6.2.45 Indication (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.67 - 2019-03-15 14:22:11 (2.1) .....	293
6.2.46 Instruction (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68 - 2019-03-15 14:16:29 (2.1) .....	296
6.2.47 Medication Activity (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83 - 2019-03-31 19:39:08 (2.1) .....	299
6.2.48 Medication Dispense (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.69 - 2019-03-15 14:20:46 (2.1) .....	308
6.2.49 Medication Free Text Sig 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.70 - 2019-03-15 14:25:07 (2.1) .....	312
6.2.50 Medication Information (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.71 - 2019-03-15 14:15:20 (2.1) .....	315
6.2.51 Medication Supply Order (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72 - 2019-03-15 14:18:46 (2.1) .....	318
6.2.52 Non-Medicinal Supply Activity (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96 - 2019-04-03 23:45:08 (2.1) .....	321
6.2.53 Plan of Treatment Section (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.10 - 2019-03-16 08:54:08 (2.1) .....	324
6.2.54 Precondition for Substance Administration (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.85 - 2019-03-15 14:26:10 (2.1) .....	328
6.2.55 Principle Diagnosis 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.98 - 2019-04-04 04:38:52 (2.1) .....	331
6.2.56 Procedure Activity Procedure (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73 - 2019-03-06 15:51:00 (2.1) .....	333
6.2.57 Procedures Section (entries optional) (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.7 - 2019-03-16 21:12:43 (2.1) .....	340
6.2.58 Product Instance 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.86 - 2019-03-06 11:52:10 (2.1) .....	342

6.2.59 Prognosis Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.75 - 2019-03-09 13:52:38 (2.1)	345
6.2.60 Reaction Observation (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58 - 2019-03-08 05:57:43 (2.1)	347
6.2.61 Reason for Visit Section 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.46 - 2019-03-16 20:08:36 (2.1)	352
6.2.62 Result Organizer (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95 - 2019-04-03 23:40:21 (2.1)	353
6.2.63 Review of Systems Section 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.18 - 2019-03-16 21:13:31 (2.1)	357
6.2.64 Severity Observation (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59 - 2019-03-08 08:30:04 (2.1)	358
6.2.65 Social History Section (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.17 - 2019-03-16 21:14:36 (2.1)	361
6.2.66 Substance Administered Act 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.76 - 2019-03-15 14:24:19 (2.1)	364
6.2.67 Vital Signs Section (entries optional) (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.4 - 2019-03-16 21:15:51 (2.1)	367
<b>7 Publication for scenario</b>	<b>370</b>


## 1 Project Information

### 1.1 Project


The **British Columbia Ministry of Health CDA WG Project** for province wide document templates.

For learning and testing please use the *Sandbox Canada British Columbia* project - <https://art-decor.org/art-decor/decor-project--cagovbc->

#### 1.1.1 Additional project information

 This project is marked as a repository

**Properties**

Prefix: bccdapilot-    Default language: en-US      Contains reusable content?

Publication location	Project overview
<a href="http://bccda.art-decor.org/">http://bccda.art-decor.org/</a>	<a href="#">Project index</a>

**Disclaimer**

The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, HL7 British Columbia CDA WG does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against HL7 British Columbia CDA WG in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute's part.

**List of Authors**

- Administrator
- Shamil Nizamov
- Dennis Cabel
- Robert Conway
- dr Kai U. Heitmann
- BC demo
- Lorraine Constable
- Patrick Loyd
- Jean-Henri Duteau

#### 1.1.2 Version Info

Date	By	Description
2019-04-06 01:25:27	Lorraine Constable	Testing Discharge Summary publication
2019-04-06 00:15:56	Lorraine Constable	Initial run of Discharge Summary Publication
2017-04-13 21:16:03	Lorraine Constable	There have been no changes to issues since the last intermediate version or release.
2017-03-30 01:17:51	Lorraine Constable	<b>Official Release: 1.4</b> Updates from first review meeting
2017-03-23 18:47:27	Lorraine Constable	<b>Official Release: 1.3</b> Updates from pre-publication review

2017-03-09 18:03:50	Lorraine Constable	<b>Official Release: 1.2</b>  Republish with context overrides
2017-03-09 17:39:27	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx
2017-03-09 17:38:21	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx
2017-03-09 17:33:46	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx
2017-03-09 17:24:20	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx
2017-03-09 17:20:43	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx
2017-03-09 17:19:51	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx
2017-03-09 17:19:04	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx
2017-03-09 17:18:15	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx
2017-03-09 17:17:22	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx
2017-03-09 17:14:40	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx
2017-03-09 17:14:24	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx
2017-03-09 17:12:25	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx
2017-03-09 17:11:55	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx
2017-03-09 17:10:01	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx
2017-03-09 17:10:00	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx
2017-03-09 17:09:59	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx
2017-03-09 17:09:57	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx
2017-03-09 17:09:08	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b>  xxxxtestxxxx

2017-03-09 17:08:04	bcdemo	<b>Official Release: 1.2x</b> xxxxtestxxxx
2017-02-28 22:59:27	Lorraine Constable	There have been no changes to issues since the last intermediate version or release.  Test fixes to publication permissions
2017-02-11 08:58:22	Dr. Kai Heitmann	<b>Official Release: v1.1</b> Release including Medical Imaging Document Template
2017-01-14 17:44:48	Dr. Kai Heitmann	<b>Official Release: v1.01</b> Test
2017-01-11 19:34:31	Lorraine Constable	Validation run in advance of publication
2016-12-31 01:50:49	Lorraine Constable	Re-running MI validation
2016-12-18 00:42:07	Lorraine Constable	re-running initial validation for medical imaging
2016-12-17 23:36:45	Lorraine Constable	Initial validation run that includes Medical Imaging
2016-10-28 22:06:46	Lorraine Constable	<b>Official Release: 1.0</b> Initial Release of base CDA document template, Unstructured Document Template and Laboratory Report Template. Based on Release 4.0 of BC CDA Implementation Guide
2016-10-26 01:45:24	Lorraine Constable	final check
2016-10-20 21:48:05	Lorraine Constable	Intermediate publication validation
2016-10-20 00:07:37	Lorraine Constable	verify oid entries
2016-10-08 20:11:51	Lorraine Constable	add medical imaging and base documents for review
2016-10-04 01:59:15	Lorraine Constable	test addition of unstructured document scenario
2016-09-08 06:07:50	Lorraine Constable	testing updated reference generation
2016-08-31 23:46:57	Lorraine Constable	testing updated custodian references
2016-04-30 02:15:00	Lorraine Constable	Post pilot test version 2 - conformance references
2016-04-11 23:31:45	Lorraine Constable	Post pilot validation publication
2016-04-02 16:34:55	dr Kai U. Heitmann	<b>Official Release</b> intermediate publication test

## 2 Data Sets (generic)

---

### 3 Scenarios

---

#### 3.1 Discharge Summary Level 3 2019-04-01 07:32:17

□

 Discharge Summary Level 3

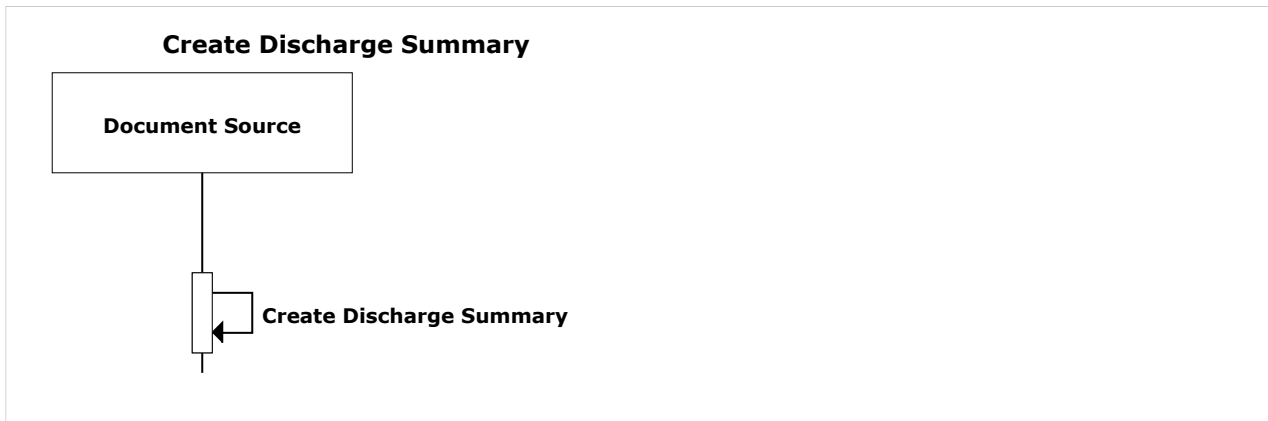
[bccdapilot-scenario-6](#)

**Version / effective date** 2019-04-01 07:32:17

  Create Discharge Summary

[bccdapilot-transaction-16](#) link

**Version / effective date** 2019-04-01 07:32:17



  Create Discharge Summary

[bccdapilot-transaction-17](#) link

**Version / effective date** 2019-04-01 07:32:17

**Label** disch2019

**Actor** Sender (organization) Document Source

**Associations** Template BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1 / 2019-03-19 14:15:51)

## 4 Identifiers

---

### 4.1 Identifiers

As for now used for rendering purposes only.

#### 4.1.1 *DCM* 1.2.840.10008.2.16.4

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	DCM	DCM

#### 4.1.2 *DICOM UID* 1.2.840.10008.2.6.1

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	DICOM UID	DICOM UID

#### 4.1.3 *IHEActCode* 1.3.5.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	IHEActCode	IHEActCode

#### 4.1.4 *ResponseMode* 2.16.840.1.113883.11.19650

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	ResponseMode	ResponseMode



**4.1.5 HL7 version 2.x Quantity limited request used in chapter(s) 5; HL7 table 0126 2.16.840.1.113883.12.126**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	HL7 version 2.x Quantity limited request used in chapter(s) 5; HL7 table 0126	HL7 version 2.x Quantity limited request used in chapter(s) 5; HL7 table 0126

**4.1.6 CDC Vaccine Code (CVX) 2.16.840.1.113883.12.292**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	CDC Vaccine Code (CVX)	CDC Vaccine Code (CVX)

**4.1.7 pan-Canadian LOINC ® Observation Code Database 2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.5.1**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	pan-Canadian LOINC ® Observation Code Database	pan-Canadian LOINC ® Observation Code Database

**4.1.8 Source of Payment Typology (PHDSC) 2.16.840.1.113883.3.221.5**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Source of Payment Typology (PHDSC)	Source of Payment Typology (PHDSC)

**4.1.9 FDA RouteOfAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	FDA RouteOfAdministration	FDA RouteOfAdministration

**4.1.10 Country 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Country	Country

**4.1.11 Unique Ingredient Identifier (UNII) 2.16.840.1.113883.4.9**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Unique Ingredient Identifier (UNII)	Unique Ingredient Identifier (UNII)

**4.1.12 AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	AdministrativeGender	AdministrativeGender

**4.1.13 Processing ID 2.16.840.1.113883.5.100**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Processing ID	Processing ID

**4.1.14 ActMood 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	ActMood	ActMood

**4.1.15 NullFlavor (HL7) 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1008**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	NullFlavor (HL7)	NullFlavor (HL7)

**4.1.16 TelecommunicationAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1011**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	TelecommunicationAddressUse	TelecommunicationAddressUse

**4.1.17 PostalAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1012**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	PostalAddressUse	PostalAddressUse

**4.1.18 Acknowledgement Condition 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1050**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Acknowledgement Condition	Acknowledgement Condition

**4.1.19 Observation Value 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Observation Value	Observation Value

**4.1.20 QueryQuantityUnit 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1066**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	QueryQuantityUnit	QueryQuantityUnit

**4.1.21 QueryResponse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1067**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	QueryResponse	QueryResponse

**4.1.22 AcknowledgementDetailType 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1082**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	AcknowledgementDetailType	AcknowledgementDetailType

**4.1.23 Message Waiting Priority 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1083**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Message Waiting Priority	Message Waiting Priority

**4.1.24 Query Parameter Value 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1096**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Query Parameter Value	Query Parameter Value

**4.1.25 Acknowledgement Detail Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1100**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Acknowledgement Detail Code	Acknowledgement Detail Code

**4.1.26 Role Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.111**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Role Code	Role Code

**4.1.27 AddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	AddressUse	AddressUse

**4.1.28 Sequencing 2.16.840.1.113883.5.113**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Sequencing	Sequencing

**4.1.29 ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.5.14**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	ActStatus	ActStatus

**4.1.30 UnitsOfMeasure 2.16.840.1.113883.5.141**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	UnitsOfMeasure	UnitsOfMeasure

**4.1.31 Universal Resource Locator Scheme 2.16.840.1.113883.5.143**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Universal Resource Locator Scheme	Universal Resource Locator Scheme

**4.1.32 Address Part Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.16**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Address Part Type	Address Part Type

**4.1.33 Acknowledgement Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.18**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Acknowledgement Type	Acknowledgement Type

**4.1.34 Confidentiality (HL7) 2.16.840.1.113883.5.25**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Confidentiality (HL7)	Confidentiality (HL7)

**4.1.35 Act Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Act Code	Act Code

**4.1.36 EntityNamePartQualifier 2.16.840.1.113883.5.43**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	EntityNamePartQualifier	EntityNamePartQualifier

**4.1.37 Entity Name Part Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.44**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Entity Name Part Type	Entity Name Part Type

**4.1.38 EntityNameUse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.45**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	EntityNameUse	EntityNameUse

**4.1.39 HL7ActClass 2.16.840.1.113883.5.6**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	HL7ActClass	HL7ActClass

**4.1.40 ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.5.7**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	ActPriority	ActPriority

**4.1.41 ActReason 2.16.840.1.113883.5.8**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	ActReason	ActReason

**4.1.42 Observation Interpretation 2.16.840.1.113883.5.83**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Observation Interpretation	Observation Interpretation

**4.1.43 Participation Function 2.16.840.1.113883.5.88**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Participation Function	Participation Function

**4.1.44 LOINC 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	LOINC	LOINC



**4.1.45 Health Care Provider Taxonomy 2.16.840.1.113883.6.101**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Health Care Provider Taxonomy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

**4.1.46 USPostalCodes 2.16.840.1.113883.6.231**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	USPostalCodes	USPostalCodes

**4.1.47 HL7 HealthcareServiceLocation 2.16.840.1.113883.6.259**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	HL7 HealthcareServiceLocation	HL7 HealthcareServiceLocation

**4.1.48 ICD-10 2.16.840.1.113883.6.3**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	ICD-10	ICD-10

**4.1.49 UCUM 2.16.840.1.113883.6.8**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	UCUM	UCUM

**4.1.50 RxNorm 2.16.840.1.113883.6.88**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	RxNorm	RxNorm

**4.1.51 FIPS 5-2 (State) 2.16.840.1.113883.6.92**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	FIPS 5-2 (State)	FIPS 5-2 (State)

**4.1.52 Snomed-CT 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Snomed-CT	Snomed-CT

**4.2 List of Template Identifiers used in this project**

Id	Display Name	Effective date	Type
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.18	Review of Systems Section	2019-03-16 21:13:31	cdasectionlevel
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.26	Hospital Discharge Physical Section	2019-03-16 21:08:57	cdasectionlevel
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.33	Discharge Diet Section	2019-03-29 06:55:23	cdasectionlevel
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.4	History of Present Illness Section	2019-03-29 07:01:27	cdasectionlevel
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.5	Hospital Course Section	2019-03-09 13:38:58	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.15.3.1	Estimated Date of Delivery	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.15.3.8	Pregnancy Observation	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.10	Plan of Treatment Section (V2)	2019-03-16 08:54:08	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11	BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3)	2019-03-15 14:34:42	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.14	Functional Status Section (V2)	2019-03-16 20:25:20	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.15	Family History Section (V3)	2019-03-16 20:24:33	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.16	Hospital Discharge Studies Summary Section	2019-03-16 21:10:19	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.17	Social History Section (V3)	2019-03-16 21:14:36	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24	BC CDA Discharge Diagnosis Section (V3)	2019-03-15 13:34:11	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.4	Vital Signs Section (entries optional) (V3)	2019-03-16 21:15:51	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.41	Hospital Discharge Instructions Section	2019-03-16 21:08:03	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.42	Hospital Consultations Section	2019-03-16 21:06:48	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43	Admission Diagnosis Section (V3)	2019-03-16 20:59:38	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44	BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3)	2019-03-16 21:05:50	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.45	Chief Complaint Section	2019-03-16 08:58:47	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.46	Reason for Visit Section	2019-03-16 20:08:36	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47	BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3)	2019-03-16 19:55:12	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48	Advance Directives Section (entries optional) (V3)	2019-03-16 21:16:48	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49	BC CDA Complications DS Section (V3)	2019-03-26 10:19:55	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.52	Clinical Presentation Section	2016-12-17 06:21:40	cdasectionlevel

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53	BC CDA Problem Observation (V3)	2019-03-15 13:27:10	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54	BC CDA Problem Concern Act (V3)	2019-03-20 11:24:34	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55	BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3)	2019-03-16 21:22:30	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58	Reaction Observation (V2)	2019-03-08 05:57:43	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59	Severity Observation (V2)	2019-03-08 08:30:04	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61	BC CDA Allergy Concern Act (V3)	2019-03-15 13:09:01	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62	BC CDA Allergies and Intolerances Section (entries optional) (V3)	2019-03-15 13:13:08	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.63	Age Observation	2019-03-09 13:51:54	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.64	Drug Monitoring Act	2019-03-15 14:23:18	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.65	Drug Vehicle	2019-03-15 14:13:12	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.67	Indication (V2)	2019-03-15 14:22:11	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68	Instruction (V2)	2019-03-15 14:16:29	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.69	Medication Dispense (V2)	2019-03-15 14:20:46	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.7	Procedures Section (entries optional) (V2)	2019-03-16 21:12:43	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.70	Medication Free Text Sig	2019-03-15 14:25:07	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.71	Medication Information (V2)	2019-03-15 14:15:20	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72	Medication Supply Order (V2)	2019-03-15 14:18:46	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73	Procedure Activity Procedure (V2)	2019-03-06 15:51:00	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.75	Prognosis Observation	2019-03-09 13:52:38	cdaentrylevel

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.76	Substance Administered Act	2019-03-15 14:24:19	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.77	BC CDA Allergy - Intolerance Observation (V2)	2019-03-31 09:08:58	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78	Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3)	2019-03-16 21:11:13	cdasectionlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79	Advance Directive Organizer (V2)	2019-03-31 01:57:11	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.80	Advance Directive Observation	2019-03-31 01:58:33	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81	BC CDA Author (Body)	2019-02-25 18:57:32	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82	Discharge Medication (V2)	2019-03-31 19:24:50	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83	Medication Activity (V2)	2019-03-31 19:39:08	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.84	Criticality Observation	2019-03-08 08:30:57	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.85	Precondition for Substance Administration (V2)	2019-03-15 14:26:10	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.86	Product Instance	2019-03-06 11:52:10	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89	Admission Medication (V2)	2019-04-01 01:46:48	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90	Immunization Activity (V3)	2019-04-01 01:57:35	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.91	Immunization Medication Information (V2)	2019-04-01 02:07:18	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.92	Immunization Refusal Reason	2019-04-01 02:08:00	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93	Hospital Discharge Diagnosis (V3)	2019-04-01 08:04:31	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.94	Health Status Observation (V2)	2019-04-03 23:24:16	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95	Result Organizer (V3)	2019-04-03 23:40:21	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96	Non-Medicinal Supply Activity (V2)	2019-04-03 23:45:08	cdaentrylevel

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.97	BC CDA Result Observations (V3)	2019-04-03 23:36:32	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.98	Principle Diagnosis	2019-04-04 04:38:52	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.109	Characteristics of Home Environment	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.111	Cultural and Religious Observation	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.115	External Document Reference	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.118	Substance Administered Act	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.119	Author Participation	2015-08-13	notype
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.12	Procedure Activity Act (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.120	Planned Immunization Activity	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.121	Goal Observation	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.122	Entry Reference	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.123	Drug Monitoring Act	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.127	Sensory Status	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.128	Self-Care Activities (ADL and IADL)	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.129	Planned Coverage	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.13	Procedure Activity Observation (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.130	Nutrition Recommendation	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.14	Procedure Activity Procedure (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.141	Handoff Communication Participants	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.143	Priority Preference	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.147	Medication Free Text Sig	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.16	Medication Activity (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.17	Medication Supply Order (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.18	Medication Dispense (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.19	Indication (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.20	Instruction (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.23	Medication Information (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.24	Drug Vehicle	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.25	Precondition for Substance Administration (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.26	Vital Signs Organizer (V3)	2015-08-01	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.27	Vital Sign Observation (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.31	Age Observation	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.32	Service Delivery Location	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.37	Product Instance	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.38	Social History Observation (V3)	2015-08-01	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.39	Planned Act (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.40	Planned Encounter (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.41	Planned Procedure (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.42	Planned Medication Activity (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.43	Planned Supply (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.44	Planned Observation (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.45	Family History Organizer (V3)	2015-08-01	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.46	Family History Observation (V3)	2015-08-01	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.47	Family History Death Observation	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.50	Non-Medicinal Supply Activity (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.54	Immunization Medication Information (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.66	Functional Status Organizer (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.67	Functional Status Observation (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.68	Functional Status Problem Observation (DEPRECATED)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.69	Assessment Scale Observation	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.70	Pressure Ulcer Observation (DEPRECATED)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.72	Caregiver Characteristics	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.73	Cognitive Status Problem Observation (DEPRECATED)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.78	Smoking Status - Meaningful Use (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.8	Severity Observation (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.85	Tobacco Use (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.86	Assessment Scale Supporting Observation	2015-08-13	cdaentrylevel



2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.9	Reaction Observation (V2)	2014-06-09	cdaentrylevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.5.1	US Realm Patient Name (PTN.US.FIELDED)	2015-08-13	datatypelevel
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.5.2	US Realm Address (AD.US.FIELDED)	2015-08-13	datatypelevel
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1	BC CDA Organization	2016-04-03 01:53:40	cdaheaderlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	BC CDA Person	2016-04-01 08:37:50	cdaheaderlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9.2	BC CDA Ordering Provider	2016-03-27 09:01:10	cdaheaderlevel
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3)	2019-03-19 14:15:51	cdadocumentlevel

### 4.3 List of Value Set Identifiers used in this project

<b>Id</b>	<b>Display Name</b>	<b>Effective date</b>
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.47	ADL Result Type	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.46	Ability	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19717	ActNoImmunizationReason	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866	ActPriority	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1021.30	Administration Unit Dose Form	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1	AdministrativeGender	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.2	AdvanceDirectiveTypeCode	2006-10-17
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.21	AgePQ_UCUM	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.6.2	Allergy/Adverse Event Type	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.8.9	Body Site	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.6	CVX Vaccines Administered - Vaccine Set	2013-01-31

2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.2	Clinical Substance	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63	Country	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20549	Criticality Observation	2015-08-01
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.38	Current Smoking Status	2014-09-01
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.52	Encounter Planned or Requested	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913	EntityNameUse	2005-05-01
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26	EntityPersonNamePartQualifier	2011-09-30
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.12	HealthStatus	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.114222.4.11.1066	Healthcare Provider Taxonomy (HIPAA)	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20275	HealthcareServiceLocation	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.4	Medication Clinical Drug	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.8.7	Medication Route FDA	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.44	Mental and Functional Status Response	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.18	MoodCodeEvnInt	2013-01-31 2011-04-03
2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.33	NUBC UB-04 FL17 Patient Status	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.2.9	Nutrition Recommendations	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.34	Patient Education	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.114222.4.11.3591	Payer	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.23	Planned moodCode (Act/Encounter/Procedure)	2014-09-01 2011-09-30
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.25	Planned moodCode (Observation)	2011-09-30
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.24	Planned moodCode (SubstanceAdministration/Supply)	2014-09-01 2011-09-30
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637	PostalAddressUse	2005-05-01

2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.2	PostalCode	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.36	Pressure Point	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.35	Pressure Ulcer Stage	2014-09-01
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.60	Priority Level	2014-06-11
2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.4	Problem	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.6.8	Problem Severity	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.2	Problem Type	2014-09-02 2012-06-01
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.49	Residence and Accommodation Type	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.39	Result Status	2014-09-01
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.50	Sensory and Speech Problem Type	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.60	Social History Type	2008-12-18
2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.10	Specific Vaccine Clinical Drug	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.1	StateValueSet	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.1	Substance-Reactant for Intolerance	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.37	TargetSite Qualifiers	2014-09-01
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.41	Tobacco Use	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12839	UnitsOfMeasureCaseSensitive	2014-03-26
2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.8	Vaccine Clinical Drug	2013-01-31
2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.62	Vital Sign Result	2013-01-31

## 5 Terminology

### 5.1 Value sets


#### 5.1.1 ADL Result Type 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.47 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.47 <span>ref</span> <span>ccda-</span>	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	<span style="color: green;">●</span> Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	ADLResultType	<b>Display Name</b>	ADL Result Type
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 - Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes - <a href="http://loinc.org">http://loinc.org</a>		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	46008-9	Bathing	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	28409-1	Dressing	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	28408-3	Toileting	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	46484-2	Feeding or Eating	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	46482-6	Transferring	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	28413-3	Ambulation	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	45618-6	Bowel continence	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	45619-4	Bladder continence	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

#### 5.1.2 Ability 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.46 - 2014-06-09 ref (from repository: ccda-)



<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.46 <span>ref</span> <span>ccda-</span>	<b>Effective Date</b>	2014-06-09
-----------	--	-----------------------	------------

<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	Ability	<b>Display Name</b>	Ability
<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - <i>SNOMED Clinical Terms</i> - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	371150009	able	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	371153006	independent	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	371155004	able to and does	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	371152001	assisted	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	371154000	dependent	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	371151008	unable	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	371156003	does not	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	371157007	difficulty	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	385640009	does	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

**5.1.3  ActNoImmunizationReason 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19717 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323)  (from repository: ad2bbr-)**

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19717  ad2bbr-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2014-03-26
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
<b>Name</b>	ActNoImmunizationReason	<b>Display Name</b>	ActNoImmunizationReason
<b>Description</b>	<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 <b>description:</b>		

A coded description of the reason for why a patient did not receive a scheduled immunization. (important for public health strategy)			
<b>Source Code System</b>		2.16.840.1.113883.5.8 - Act Reason - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.8	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-A	_ActNoImmunizationReason	ActNoImmunizationReason	Act Reason
1-L	IMMUNE	immunity	Act Reason
1-L	MEDPREC	medical precaution	Act Reason
1-L	OSTOCK	product out of stock	Act Reason
1-L	PATOBJ	patient objection	Act Reason
1-L	PHILISOP	philosophical objection	Act Reason
1-L	RELIG	religious objection	Act Reason
1-L	VACEFF	vaccine efficacy concerns	Act Reason
1-L	VACSAF	vaccine safety concerns	Act Reason

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.4 ○ ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <span style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px;">ref</span> <span style="background-color: #4a4a8a; color: white; padding: 2px;">ad2bbr-</span>	<b>Effective Date</b>	2014-03-26
<b>Status</b>	<span style="color: green;">●</span> Final	<b>Version Label</b>	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
<b>Name</b>	ActPriority	<b>Display Name</b>	ActPriority
<b>Description</b>	<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vau e sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26 <b>description:</b>		

A code or set of codes (e.g., for routine, emergency,) specifying the urgency under which the Act happened, can happen, is happening, is intended to happen, or is requested/demanded to happen.

*Discussion:* This attribute is used in orders to indicate the ordered priority, and in event documentation it indicates the actual priority used to perform the act. In definition mood it indicates the available priorities.

**Source Code System**


2.16.840.1.113883.5.7 - Act Priority - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.7

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	A	ASAP	Act Priority
0-L	CR	callback results	Act Priority
0-L	EL	elective	Act Priority
0-L	EM	emergency	Act Priority
0-L	P	preop	Act Priority
0-L	PRN	as needed	Act Priority
0-L	R	routine	Act Priority
0-L	RR	rush reporting	Act Priority
0-L	S	stat	Act Priority
0-L	T	timing critical	Act Priority
0-L	UD	use as directed	Act Priority
0-L	UR	urgent	Act Priority
0-S	CS	callback for scheduling	Act Priority
1-L	CSP	callback placer for scheduling	Act Priority
1-L	CSR	contact recipient for scheduling	Act Priority
0-L	EL	elective	Act Priority

0-L	EM	emergency	Act Priority
0-L	R	routine	Act Priority
0-L	UR	urgent	Act Priority

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.5 Administration Unit Dose Form 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1021.30 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1021.30 <span>ref</span> <span>ccda-</span>	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31																																																				
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>																																																					
<b>Name</b>	AdministrationUnitDoseForm	<b>Display Name</b>	Administration Unit Dose Form																																																				
<b>Description</b>	<p>Codes that are similar to a drug "form" but limited to those used as units when describing drug administration when the drug item is a physical form that is continuous and therefore not administered as an "each" of the physical form, or is not using standard measurement units (inch, ounce, gram, etc.) This set does not include unit concepts that mimic "physical form" concepts that can be counted using "each", such as tablet, bar, lozenge, packet, etc</p> <p>Value Set Source: <a href="https://vsac.nlm.nih.gov/">https://vsac.nlm.nih.gov/</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Code System</th> <th>Code System OID</th> <th>Print Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>C122629</td> <td>FDA RouteOfAdministration</td> <td>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1</td> <td>Actuation Dosing Unit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C25397</td> <td>FDA RouteOfAdministration</td> <td>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1</td> <td>Application Unit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C102405</td> <td>FDA RouteOfAdministration</td> <td>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1</td> <td>Capful Dosing Unit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C122631</td> <td>FDA RouteOfAdministration</td> <td>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1</td> <td>Dropperful Dosing Unit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C48501</td> <td>FDA RouteOfAdministration</td> <td>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1</td> <td>Inhalation Dosing Unit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C48491</td> <td>FDA RouteOfAdministration</td> <td>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1</td> <td>Metric Drop</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C71204</td> <td>FDA RouteOfAdministration</td> <td>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1</td> <td>Nebule Dosing Unit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C65060</td> <td>FDA RouteOfAdministration</td> <td>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1</td> <td>Puff Dosing Unit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C48536</td> <td>FDA RouteOfAdministration</td> <td>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1</td> <td>Scoopful Dosing Unit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C48537</td> <td>FDA RouteOfAdministration</td> <td>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1</td> <td>Spray Dosing Unit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C44278</td> <td>FDA RouteOfAdministration</td> <td>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1</td> <td>Unit</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">...</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Code System	Code System OID	Print Name	C122629	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Actuation Dosing Unit	C25397	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Application Unit	C102405	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Capful Dosing Unit	C122631	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Dropperful Dosing Unit	C48501	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Inhalation Dosing Unit	C48491	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Metric Drop	C71204	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Nebule Dosing Unit	C65060	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Puff Dosing Unit	C48536	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Scoopful Dosing Unit	C48537	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Spray Dosing Unit	C44278	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Unit	...			
Code	Code System	Code System OID	Print Name																																																				
C122629	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Actuation Dosing Unit																																																				
C25397	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Application Unit																																																				
C102405	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Capful Dosing Unit																																																				
C122631	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Dropperful Dosing Unit																																																				
C48501	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Inhalation Dosing Unit																																																				
C48491	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Metric Drop																																																				
C71204	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Nebule Dosing Unit																																																				
C65060	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Puff Dosing Unit																																																				
C48536	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Scoopful Dosing Unit																																																				
C48537	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Spray Dosing Unit																																																				
C44278	FDA RouteOfAdministration	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1	Unit																																																				
...																																																							

**A valid code from the code system:**

Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version
------------------	----------------	---------------------



NCI Thesaurus

2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1

### 5.1.6 AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1  ad2bbr-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2014-03-26
<b>Status</b>	Final	<b>Version Label</b>	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
<b>Name</b>	AdministrativeGender	<b>Display Name</b>	AdministrativeGender
<b>Description</b>	<p><b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vau e sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26</p> <p><b>description:</b></p> <p>The gender of a person used for adminstrative purposes (as opposed to clinical gender)</p>		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1 - Administrative Gender - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1		
<b>Level/ Type</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Display Name</b>	<b>Code System</b>
0-L	F	Female	Administrative Gender
0-L	M	Male	Administrative Gender
0-L	UN	Undifferentiated	Administrative Gender

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.




### 5.1.7 AdvanceDirectiveTypeCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.2 - 2006-10-17 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.2  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2006-10-17
<b>Status</b>	Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	AdvanceDirectiveTypeCode	<b>Display Name</b>	AdvanceDirectiveTypeCode
<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		

Source Code System		2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	52765003	Intubation	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	61420007	Tube Feedings	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	71388002	Other Directive	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	78823007	Life Support	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	89666000	CPR	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	225204009	IV Fluid and Support	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	281789004	Antibiotics	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	304251008	Resuscitation	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.




### 5.1.8 AgePQ\_UCUM 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.21 - 2013-01-31 (from repository: ccda-)

Id		2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.21  	Effective Date		2013-01-31
Status		 Final	Version Label		
Name		AgePQ_UCUM	Display Name		AgePQ_UCUM
Source Code System		2.16.840.1.113883.6.8 - Unified Code for Units of Measure - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.8			
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System		
0-L	min	Minute	Unified Code for Units of Measure		
0-L	h	Hour	Unified Code for Units of Measure		
0-L	d	Day	Unified Code for Units of Measure		
0-L	wk	Week	Unified Code for Units of Measure		

0-L	mo	Month	Unified Code for Units of Measure
0-L	a	Year	Unified Code for Units of Measure

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.9  Allergy/Adverse Event Type 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.6.2 - 2013-01-31  (from repository: ccda-)




<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.6.2  	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	AllergyAdverseEventType	<b>Display Name</b>	Allergy/Adverse Event Type
<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	419199007	Allergy to substance (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	416098002	Drug allergy (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	59037007	Drug intolerance (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	414285001	Food allergy (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	235719002	Food intolerance (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	420134006	Propensity to adverse reactions (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	419511003	Propensity to adverse reactions to drug (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	418471000	Propensity to adverse reactions to food (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	418038007	Propensity to adverse reactions to substance (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	232347008	Dander (animal) allergy	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	426232007	Environmental allergy	SNOMED Clinical Terms
-----	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.10 Body Site 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.8.9 - 2013-01-31 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.8.9  	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	BodySite	<b>Display Name</b>	Body Site
<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	362783006	entire medial surface of lower extremity (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	302539009	entire hand (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	287679003	left hip region structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	3341006	right lung structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	87878005	left ventricular structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	49848007	structure of myocardium of left ventricle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	38033009	amputation stump (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305005006	6/7 interchondral joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	28726007	corneal structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	75324005	70 to 79 percent of body surface (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305007003	8/9 interchondral joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	19738007	80 to 89 percent of body surface (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	19904008	9 nm filaments (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	91035006	90 percent of body surface or more (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	51878007	A band (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	416949008	Abdomen and/or pelvis structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	108350001	Abdomen, excluding retroperitoneal region (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	43701009	Abdominal air sac (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	304063008	Abdominal and pelvic vascular structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	7832008	Abdominal aorta structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	4158003	Abdominal aortic plexus structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	281902004	Abdominal cavity proper structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	52731004	Abdominal cavity structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280938000	Abdominal cutaneous nerve (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	60865004	Abdominal esophagus structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280508003	Abdominal ganglion (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	245284000	Abdominal lymph node group (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	8568009	Abdominal lymph node structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	19158000	Abdominal mammary region (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	272631008	Abdominal organ (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	420429001	Abdominal para-aortic lymph node group (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279637008	Abdominal part of vas deferens (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	263937002	Abdominal plexus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	312518009	Abdominal skin crease (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	80662009	Abdominal skin pouch structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	113345001	Abdominal structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	281471001	Abdominal vascular structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244261004	Abdominal visceral artery (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280553001	Abdominal wall muscular space (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	83908009	Abdominal wall structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	80622005	Abducens nerve structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	303753001	Abductor of carpometacarpal joint of thumb (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	303802008	Abductor of hip joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	303769008	Abductor of metacarpophalangeal joint of finger (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	303765002	Abductor of metacarpophalangeal joint of thumb (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	303841005	Abductor of metatarsophalangeal joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	303554009	Abductor of shoulder joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	303742007	Abductor of wrist joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305042004	Abductor pollicis longus tendon sheath (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	181128001	Aberrant adrenal tissue (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	204485007	Aberrant main renal artery (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	181118005	Aberrant thyroid tissue (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	39266006	Abnormal cell (cell)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	107677004	Abnormal hematopoietic cell (cell)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	127565009	Abnormal macrophage (cell)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	68425008	Abnormal megakaryocyte (cell)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	397019006	Abnormal red blood cell (cell)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	66638000	Abomasum structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	63599005	Acanthocyte (cell)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	8225009	Accessory atrioventricular bundle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	9181003	Accessory carpal bone (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	264436008	Accessory coronary artery (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280268004	Accessory dental nerve (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	69826005	Accessory gluteal muscle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	20626003	Accessory head of triceps brachii muscle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	278360002	Accessory lacrimal gland (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	416294005	Accessory lacrimal gland duct (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244648009	Accessory ligament of ankle joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244641003	Accessory ligament of knee joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244624000	Accessory ligament of midcarpal joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244617001	Accessory ligament of shoulder joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	7309004	Accessory lobe branch of right pulmonary artery (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	78106001	Accessory lobe bronchus structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	278101009	Accessory meningeal artery (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	277944006	Accessory muscular atrioventricular bundle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	118496000	Accessory navicular bone (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	15119000	Accessory nerve structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	280348007	Accessory obturator nerve (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	360477003	Accessory olivary nucleus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182161006	Accessory ossicle of foot (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	128476009	Accessory parathyroid gland (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	85383006	Accessory renal artery (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	129122007	Accessory thyroid (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244329001	Acetabular artery (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	361664009	Acetabular branch of medial circumflex femoral artery (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	361663003	Acetabular branch of obturator artery (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	46926004	Acinus of parotid gland (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	410726006	Acoustic radiations structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	361514006	Acousticofacial ganglion (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	85856004	Acromioclavicular joint structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	312743001	Acromioclavicular joint synovium (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	75801009	Acrosomal granule (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	52568003	Acrosomal vesicle (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	8603005	Adductor hallucis muscle structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	85629004	Adductor longus muscle structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	303754007	Adductor of carpometacarpal joint of thumb (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	303803003	Adductor of hip joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	303770009	Adductor of metacarpophalangeal joint of finger (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	303766001	Adductor of metacarpophalangeal joint of thumb (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms



0-L	303842003	Adductor of metatarsophalangeal joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	303555005	Adductor of shoulder joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	303743002	Adductor of wrist joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	60114005	Adductor pollicis muscle structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	410780003	Adductor-interosseous compartment structure of hand (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	62818001	Adenohypophysis structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	55940004	Adenoidal structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	86898008	Adhesion disc of parasite (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	31816008	Adhesion specialization between lysosomes (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	52676006	Adhesion specialization between microbodies (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	18642005	Adhesion specialization between mitochondria (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	60961007	Adhesion specialization in functionally specialized tissue (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	24826007	Adipocyte (cell)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	419288001	Adipose derived adult stem cell (cell)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	55603005	Adipose tissue (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	68594002	Adrenal cortex structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	38254008	Adrenal medulla structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	35284004	Adrenal medullary cell (cell)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	362894002	Adrenal part (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	23451007	Adrenal structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	47879001	Adventitia of ureter (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	413248003	Afferent loop of jejunum (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	57216004	Agranular endoplasmic reticulum (AER) aggregate (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	14609003	Agranular endoplasmic reticulum (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	113359008	Agranular endoplasmic reticulum membrane (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	57079008	Agranular endoplasmic reticulum, cisternal lumen (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	8839002	Agranular endoplasmic reticulum, connection with other organelle (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	250293008	Agranular white blood cell (cell)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	49081009	Air sacs (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	89187006	Airway structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	360954005	Alar cartilage structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279556005	Alar fat (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	370626002	Alar fold of nostril structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	61913009	Alar structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	361295005	All abdominal viscera (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	80315009	All arterioles (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	361727008	All bone (tissue) (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279729006	All bone marrow (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	328133002	All bone marrow bony trabeculae (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	327931003	All bone marrow fatty tissue (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	313228006	All bone marrow of a rib (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	313229003	All bone marrow of ilium (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	317473000	All bone marrow of vertebral body (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	313231007	All bone marrow of vertebral spinous process (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	19568000	All bronchi (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	62040009	All bronchioles (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	41244000	All cardiac valves (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	80726000	All cervical vertebrae, except atlas and axis (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	43487005	All chambers of the heart (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	368825001	All corneal epithelium (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	39151000	All deciduous teeth (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	328234002	All erythropoietic tissue (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	2592007	All extremities (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	362779006	All fingers (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	20677005	All iliac crest bone marrow (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	32383001	All interspinalis cervicis muscles (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	328032005	All interstitial tissue of bone marrow (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	3222005	All large arteries (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	42694008	All legs (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	361351001	All lymph nodes (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	420546000	All marrow of a bone (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	245546007	All maxillary teeth (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	19121000	All medium arteries (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	328335004	All myelopoietic tissue (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	110657001	All nervous tissue (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	87584003	All parathyroid glands (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	88873003	All peripheral pulmonary arteries (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	9379006	All permanent teeth (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	328538003	All red bone marrow (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	24201007	All ribs (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	362876008	All skeletal and smooth muscles of the body (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	34159000	All small arteries (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	32980006	All sternal bone marrow (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	362102006	All teeth, gums and supporting structures (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	362835004	All toes (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	328436002	All transplanted bone marrow (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	362902005	All walls of orbit (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	328639002	All yellow bone marrow (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	52043008	Alpha-Glycogen (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	33956004	Alveolar macrophage (cell)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	5560003	Alveolar ridge mucous membrane structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	272661000	Alveolar ridge structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	64363005	Alveolar wall structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	29209006	Alzheimer type II glial cell (cell)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	9475001	Amacrine cells of retina (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	14274002	Ampulla coli (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279767009	Ampulla of anterior semicircular canal (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279765001	Ampulla of lateral semicircular canal (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	279766000	Ampulla of posterior semicircular canal (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279759001	Ampulla of semicircular canal (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	4958002	Amygdaloid structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	22056003	Anagen hair (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	34381000	Anal canal structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	66532008	Anal crypt structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	15851001	Anal plate (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	81939000	Anal region structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	91610001	Anal sac glands (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	42738003	Anal sac structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	53505006	Anal structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279490003	Anal stump (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	243995004	Anal triangle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	40687001	Anaphase constriction (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	11219001	Anaphase nucleus (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	278965003	Anatomic ventriculoaortic junction (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	278958006	Anatomic ventriculopulmonary junction (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	245410000	Anatomical narrowing of esophagus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	181936006	Anatomical neck humerus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	278825003	Anatomical snuffbox (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	371505002	Anconeal process of ulna (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	34386005	Android pelvis (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	263357006	Angle of cervix (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	57712003	Angle of eighteenth rib (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	31376005	Angle of fifteenth rib (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	64110009	Angle of fourteenth rib (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	28964004	Angle of jaw (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	360888000	Angle of parietal bone (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	39279002	Angle of seventeenth rib (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	82223004	Angle of sixteenth rib (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	2774002	Angle of thirteenth rib (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279418006	Angle of trigone (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	13215002	Animal fur (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	15998008	Animal hair structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	66054003	Animal lymphoid organ structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	129175006	Animal skin appendage structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	51890009	Animal skin structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	32363002	Animal skin wart (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	5598003	Animal tissue (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	90080004	Animal wool (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305004005	Ankle joint cavity (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	70258002	Ankle joint structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280449000	Ankle joint synovium (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	344001	Ankle region structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	370627006	Annular ligament of equine distal limb (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	370628001	Annular ligament of equine forelimb (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	370629009	Annular ligament of equine hindlimb (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	312843007	Annular vertebral epiphysial ring (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	74714009	Annulate lamella (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	3488009	Annulate lamella, cisternal lumen (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	33438005	Annulate lamella, diaphragm of fenestration (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	28936009	Annulate lamella, fenestration (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	88988009	Annulate lamella, membrane (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	263671009	Anogenital region (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	198914002	Anomalous pulmonary artery (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	199113001	Anomalous pulmonary vein (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	281088000	Anorectal structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	25375006	Ansa cervicalis structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	47022007	Ansa lenticularis nucleus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	55984004	Ansa spiralis of colon (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	14031007	Ansaparamedian fissure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	42595000	Antebrachial gland (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244001006	Antecubital fossa (surface region) (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	90837009	Antecubital region structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	87484000	Antennulae microvillares (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	243960002	Anterior abdominal surface region (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	244286008	Anterior abdominal wall artery (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	264438009	Anterior abdominal wall peritoneum (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	59380008	Anterior abdominal wall structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182302007	Anterior aspect of ankle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182255003	Anterior aspect of elbow (surface region) (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182258001	Anterior aspect of forearm (surface region) (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182295001	Anterior aspect of knee (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182290006	Anterior aspect of thigh (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182252000	Anterior aspect of upper arm (surface region) (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280264002	Anterior auricular nerve (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	52239003	Anterior axillary fold structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	91199000	Anterior axillary line structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182298004	Anterior border of leg (shin) (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279514006	Anterior border of thyroid lamina (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280076009	Anterior border of thyroid lobe (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	314165008	Anterior cerebellar lobe fissure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	28688000	Anterior cerebellar lobe structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279313001	Anterior cerebral commissure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305110008	Anterior chamber and/or lens structures (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	31636006	Anterior chamber of eye structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	63698005	Anterior chest wall structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244488006	Anterior choroid (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms



0-L	263371003	Anterior column of acetabulum (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279559003	Anterior cricothyroid ligament (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280257004	Anterior deep temporal nerve (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244291009	Anterior division of internal iliac artery (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	278802004	Anterior division of lower trunk of brachial plexus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280580008	Anterior division of medial palpebral ligament (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	278800007	Anterior division of middle trunk of brachial plexus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	278798000	Anterior division of upper trunk of brachial plexus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	361466004	Anterior endocardial cushion (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	32259006	Anterior eyeball segment structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182216004	Anterior facet of subtalar joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279891008	Anterior fornicial surface of vaginal cervix (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244426007	Anterior fossa meninges (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182450005	Anterior horn of lateral meniscus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	264439001	Anterior horn of longitudinal segment of meniscus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182447007	Anterior horn of medial meniscus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	243952003	Anterior inferior mediastinum (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	83433000	Anterior insula (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	277963007	Anterior interatrial preferential pathway (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	261046004	Anterior intercostal node (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	30894002	Anterior intermuscular crural septum (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244473001	Anterior interosseous nerve in forearm (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	272635004	Anterior interosseous nerve region (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	35809003	Anterior interosseous nerve structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280883003	Anterior layer of stroma of iris (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279938001	Anterior left Hjortso liver segment (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244501000	Anterior lens capsule (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280881001	Anterior limiting layer of stroma of iris (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	65750006	Anterior lingual gland structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	263367001	Anterior lip of acetabulum (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	41933003	Anterior longitudinal ligament structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	370091002	Anterior lower third of esophagus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	74629000	Anterior malleolar fold structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	245277008	Anterior mediastinal lymph node group (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	360480002	Anterior medullary nucleus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	361558006	Anterior medullary spinocerebellar tract (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	361555009	Anterior medullary spinothalamic tract (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	370086003	Anterior middle third of esophagus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	46592000	Anterior midline of trunk (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244351009	Anterior mitral chordae (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	245014004	Anterior muscle of thigh (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279196000	Anterior orbital gyrus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244694007	Anterior part of iliac crest (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	245796006	Anterior part of lower alveolar ridge (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	245793003	Anterior part of upper alveolar ridge (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280520006	Anterior pulmonary plexus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	256662005	Anterior rectus sheath (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279935003	Anterior right Hjortso liver segment (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	79430002	Anterior rugal column structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280600001	Anterior scleral aperture (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279574001	Anterior scrotal wall (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280709009	Anterior segment of maxilla (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279544009	Anterior surface of epiglottic cartilage (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279578003	Anterior surface of scrotum (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279671004	Anterior surface of seminal vesicle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	264442007	Anterior third of longitudinal segment of meniscus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	263364008	Anterior third of shaft of rib (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	4812002	Anterior tibial compartment structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279752005	Anterior triangle cervical lymph node group (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182329002	Anterior triangle of neck (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280246009	Anterior trunk mandibular nerve (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	281224005	Anterior tubercle of atlas (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	264444008	Anterior tympanic membrane (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	370081008	Anterior upper third of esophagus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	310575006	Anterior uveal tract structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	79872005	Anterior vagal trunk structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	244835008	Anterior vertebral muscle of neck (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	127875002	Anterior wall of antrum of stomach (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	127871006	Anterior wall of body of stomach (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279884005	Anterior wall of cervical canal (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	110607009	Anterior wall of duodenal bulb (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	127869006	Anterior wall of fundus of stomach (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	127893001	Anterior wall of lower third of vagina (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	123870008	Anterior wall of maxillary antrum (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	127888004	Anterior wall of middle third of vagina (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	413272008	Anterior wall of pre-pylorus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	127883008	Anterior wall of upper third of vagina (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	245486001	Anterior wall of uterus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	397418009	Anterior-middle cerebral artery bifurcation (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	397419001	Anterior-posterior cerebral artery bifurcation (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244945009	Anterolateral muscle of abdomen (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279536009	Anterolateral surface of arytenoid cartilage (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	314318009	Anterolateral visceral artery (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	251103002	Anteroseptal accessory pathway (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244374008	Anterosuperior atrioventricular leaflet (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244362009	Anterosuperior tricuspid chordae (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	70180009	Anthropoid pelvis (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	55881008	Antihelix structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	24264001	Antitragus structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	78547006	Antler structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	54656004	Anuclear cell (cell)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	85313000	Anuclear squame (cell)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	40255008	Anulus fibrosus of intervertebral disc of eighteenth thoracic vertebra (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	69196001	Anulus fibrosus of intervertebral disc of fifteenth thoracic vertebra (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	61459003	Anulus fibrosus of intervertebral disc of fourteenth thoracic vertebra (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	54743002	Anulus fibrosus of intervertebral disc of seventeenth thoracic vertebra (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	40161000	Anulus fibrosus of intervertebral disc of seventh lumbar vertebra (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	81575009	Anulus fibrosus of intervertebral disc of sixteenth thoracic vertebra (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	23474006	Anulus fibrosus of intervertebral disc of sixth lumbar vertebra (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	113212003	Anulus fibrosus of intervertebral disc of thirteenth thoracic vertebra (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	123956007	Anus part (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	119203005	Aorta part (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	57034009	Aortic arch structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	75061007	Aortic body (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	278962000	Aortic curtain (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	86405007	Aortic internal elastic membrane (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	245412008	Aortic narrowing of esophagus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	361527005	Aortic sac (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	15825003	Aortic structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	24996002	Aortic tunica adventitia (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	84206009	Aortic tunica intima structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	48467007	Aortic tunica media (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	34202007	Aortic valve structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	314263008	Aorticopulmonary body (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280060000	Aperture of diaphragm (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	371940007	Apex of cardiac ventricle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279848003	Apex of cochlear duct (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	263949001	Apex of fifth toe (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	263948009	Apex of fourth toe (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	263945007	Apex of great toe (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	245941006	Apex of iliofemoral ligament (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	263946008	Apex of second toe (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279777006	Apex of the cochlear canal (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280544008	Apex of the orbit (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	263947004	Apex of third toe (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	272622008	Apex of toe (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	371944003	Apical anterior segment of cardiac ventricle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	24961002	Apical ectodermal ridge (AER) of striated muscle (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	371942004	Apical inferior segment of cardiac ventricle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	371941006	Apical lateral segment of cardiac ventricle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	14906008	Apical region of polarized cell (cell structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	245522000	Apical segment of left upper lobe (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	245515008	Apical segment of upper lobe of lung (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	371943009	Apical septal segment of cardiac ventricle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	2789006	Apocrine gland structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	31050000	Apocrine intradermal duct (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	5427004	Apocrine intraepidermal duct (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	127855006	Apocrine sweat gland structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	77680006	Aponeurosis structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	65000005	Apophysis (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	21512007	Appendiceal crypt of Lieberkühn (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	45679000	Appendiceal lymphoid nodule (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	57775008	Appendiceal mucous membrane structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	7242000	Appendiceal muscularis propria (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	22488003	Appendiceal serosa (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	86833001	Appendiceal submucosa (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	43693005	Appendiceal subserosa (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	261053008	Appendicular region (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279626007	Appendix of head of epididymis (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279601003	Appendix of testis (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	66754008	Appendix structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	75042008	Arachnoid structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	272708001	Arch of atlas (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	30241002	Arch of eighteenth thoracic vertebra (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	53774008	Arch of fifteenth thoracic vertebra (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	35715005	Arch of fourteenth thoracic vertebra (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	51433003	Arch of seventeenth thoracic vertebra (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	27523004	Arch of seventh lumbar vertebra (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	85065005	Arch of sixteenth thoracic vertebra (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	54827001	Arch of sixth lumbar vertebra (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	20983005	Arch of thirteenth thoracic vertebra (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	46564005	Archicerebellar structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280050009	Arcuate ligament of diaphragm (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280571008	Arcus marginalis of palpebral fascia (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	361078006	Area of internal auditory canal (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280604005	Area of Martegiani (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	113300000	Area striata structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	29745008	Areola structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	314852002	Areolar tissue of eyelid (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	86373002	Armed macrophage (cell)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	1840006	Arrector pili muscle structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	119205003	Arterial part (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	51114001	Arterial structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	360983008	Arterial structure of spleen (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	11527006	Arterial system structure (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	119559001	Arterial system subdivision (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms



0-L	181315000	Artery of circle of Willis (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244296004	Artery of female pelvic region (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	110560000	Artery of head, neck AND/OR brain, left (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	110559005	Artery of head, neck AND/OR brain, right (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	312159009	Artery of internal nose (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	244292002	Artery of male pelvic region (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	128259008	Artery of mediastinum (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	279657007	Artery of spermatic cord (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	118633002	Artery of thorax (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	308734009	Artery of trunk (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280266000	Articular branch of auriculotemporal nerve (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305055003	Articular cartilage of acetabulum (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	312561007	Articular cartilage of ankle and/or foot (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305033006	Articular cartilage of ankle joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305098004	Articular cartilage of body of talus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305044003	Articular cartilage of distal humerus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305049008	Articular cartilage of distal radius (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305091005	Articular cartilage of distal tibia (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305029004	Articular cartilage of elbow joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305057006	Articular cartilage of femoral condyle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305054004	Articular cartilage of femoral head (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	312562000	Articular cartilage of foot (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	305035004	Articular cartilage of glenoid cavity (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	312559003	Articular cartilage of hand joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305031008	Articular cartilage of hip joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305037007	Articular cartilage of humeral head (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305032001	Articular cartilage of knee joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305061000	Articular cartilage of lateral femoral condyle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305095001	Articular cartilage of lateral malleolus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305081004	Articular cartilage of lateral tibial condyle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	312560008	Articular cartilage of lower limb (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305051007	Articular cartilage of lunate (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305059009	Articular cartilage of medial femoral condyle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305093008	Articular cartilage of medial malleolus (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305080003	Articular cartilage of medial tibial condyle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305069003	Articular cartilage of patella (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305066005	Articular cartilage of patellar surface of femur (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305045002	Articular cartilage of radial head (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305050008	Articular cartilage of scaphoid (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305028007	Articular cartilage of shoulder joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305077004	Articular cartilage of tibial condyle (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305052000	Articular cartilage of triquetrum (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	305048000	Articular cartilage of trochlear notch of ulna (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	312558006	Articular cartilage of upper limb (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	305030009	Articular cartilage of wrist joint (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	314715009	Articular facet of axis (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	60888003	Articular part of tubercle of eighteenth rib (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	80978009	Articular part of tubercle of fifteenth rib (body structure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

This value set has 998 codes in it. In order to keep the publication size manageable, only a selection (500 codes) of the whole set of codes is shown.

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.11 CVX Vaccines Administered - Vaccine Set 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.6 - 2013-01-31 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.6	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CVXVaccinesAdministeredVaccineSet	<b>Display Name</b>	CVX Vaccines Administered - Vaccine Set
<b>Description</b>	Value Set: CVX Vaccines Administered - Vaccine Set 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.6 CVX vaccine concepts that represent actual vaccines types. This does not include the identifiers for CVX codes that do not represent vaccines.  Value set intensionally defined from CVX (OID: 2.16.840.1.113883.12.292)  FilterOnProperty(nonvaccine, FALSE).  Valueset Source: <a href="https://vsac.nlm.nih.gov/">https://vsac.nlm.nih.gov/</a>		

#### A valid code from the code system:

Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version
Vaccine Administered	2.16.840.1.113883.12.292	

### 5.1.12 Clinical Substance 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.2 - 2013-01-31 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.2	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	Final	<b>Version Label</b>	

<b>Name</b>	ClinicalSubstance	<b>Display Name</b>	Clinical Substance
<b>Description</b>	<p>All substances that may need to be represented in the context of health care related activities. This value set is quite broad in coverage and includes concepts that may never be needed in a health care activity event, particularly the included SNOMED CT concepts. The code system-specific value sets in this grouping value set are intended to provide broad coverage of all kinds of agents, but the expectation for use is that the chosen concept identifier for a substance should be appropriately specific and drawn from the appropriate code system as noted: prescribable medications should use RXNORM concepts, more specific drugs and chemicals should be represented using UNII concepts, and any substances not found in either of those two code systems, should use the appropriate SNOMED CT concept. This overarching grouping value set is intended to support identification of prescribable medications, foods, general substances and environmental entities.</p> <p>Value set intensionally defined as a GROUPING made up of: Value Set: Medication Clinical Drug (2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.4) (RxNorm generic and brand codes); Value Set: Unique Ingredient Identifier - Complete Set (2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.20) (UNII codes); Value Set: Substance Other Than Clinical Drug (2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.9) (SNOMED CT codes).</p> <p>Valueset Source: <a href="https://vsac.nlm.nih.gov/">https://vsac.nlm.nih.gov/</a></p>		
<b>Copyright</b>	<p>This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a>.</p>		

**A valid code from one of the 3 code systems:**

Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version
<i>The Unique Ingredient Identifier (UNII) generated from the FDA Substance Registration System (SRS).</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.4.9	
<i>RxNorm</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.88	
<i>SNOMED Clinical Terms</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	

**5.1.13** **Country 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63 - 2013-01-31** **(from repository: ccda-)**

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	Country	<b>Display Name</b>	Country
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63 - Country - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63		


  

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	AW	Aruba	Country

0-L	IL	Israel	Country
-----	----	--------	---------


Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

#### 5.1.14 ○ Criticality Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20549 - 2015-08-01 <sup>ref</sup> (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20549 <sup>ref</sup> ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2015-08-01
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CriticalityObservation	<b>Display Name</b>	Criticality Observation
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063 - <i>Observation Value</i> - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	CRITL	Low criticality	Observation Value
0-L	CRITH	High criticality	Observation Value
0-L	CRITU	Unable to assess criticality	Observation Value

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.



#### 5.1.15 ○ Current Smoking Status 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.38 - 2014-09-01 <sup>ref</sup> (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.38 <sup>ref</sup> ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2014-09-01
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CurrentSmokingStatus	<b>Display Name</b>	Current Smoking Status
<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - <i>SNOMED Clinical Terms</i> - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System

0-L	449868002	Current every day smoker	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	428041000124106	Current some day smoker	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	8517006	Former smoker	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	266919005	Never smoker (Never Smoked)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	77176002	Smoker, current status unknown	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	266927001	Unknown if ever smoked	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	428071000124103	Heavy tobacco smoker	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	428061000124105	Light tobacco smoker	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.



### 5.1.16 Encounter Planned or Requested 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.52 - 2013-01-31 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.52  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	EncounterPlannedorRequested	<b>Display Name</b>	Encounter Planned or Requested
<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	185349003	encounter for 'check-up' (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	439740005	postoperative follow-up visit (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	439708006	home visit (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	438515009	E-mail encounter from carer (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.17 EntityNameUse 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913 - 2005-05-01 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2005-05-01
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	EntityNameUse	<b>Display Name</b>	EntityNameUse
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.5.45 - Entity Name Use - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.45		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	A	Artist/Stage	Entity Name Use
0-L	ABC	Alphabetic	Entity Name Use
0-L	ASGN	Assigned	Entity Name Use
0-L	C	License	Entity Name Use
0-L	I	Indigenous/Tribal	Entity Name Use
0-L	IDE	Ideographic	Entity Name Use
0-L	L	Legal	Entity Name Use
0-L	P	Pseudonym	Entity Name Use
0-L	PHON	Phonetic	Entity Name Use
0-L	R	Religious	Entity Name Use
0-L	SNDX	Soundex	Entity Name Use
0-L	SRCH	Search	Entity Name Use
0-L	SYL	Syllabic	Entity Name Use

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.18 EntityPersonNamePartQualifier 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 - 2011-09-30 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2011-09-30
<b>Status</b>	Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	EntityPersonNamePartQualifier	<b>Display Name</b>	EntityPersonNamePartQualifier
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.5.43 - Entity Name Part Qualifier - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.43		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	AC	academic	Entity Name Part Qualifier
0-L	AD	adopted	Entity Name Part Qualifier
0-L	BR	birth	Entity Name Part Qualifier
0-L	CL	callme	Entity Name Part Qualifier
0-L	IN	initial	Entity Name Part Qualifier
0-L	NB	nobility	Entity Name Part Qualifier
0-L	PR	professional	Entity Name Part Qualifier
0-L	SP	spouse	Entity Name Part Qualifier
0-L	TITLE	title	Entity Name Part Qualifier
0-L	VV	voorvoegsel	Entity Name Part Qualifier

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.19 HealthStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.12 - 2013-01-31 (from repository: ccda-)




<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.12  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	HealthStatus	<b>Display Name</b>	HealthStatus



<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .			
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - <i>SNOMED Clinical Terms</i> - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96			
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	
0-L	81323004	Alive and well	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	313386006	In remission	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	162467007	Symptom free	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	161901003	Chronically ill	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	271593001	Severely ill	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	21134002	Disabled	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	161045001	Severely disabled	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	419099009	Deceased	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	135818000	General health poor	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	135815002	General health good	SNOMED Clinical Terms	
0-L	135816001	General health excellent	SNOMED Clinical Terms	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.20  **Healthcare Provider Taxonomy (HIPAA) 2.16.840.1.114222.4.11.1066 - 2014-06-09**  (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.114222.4.11.1066  	<b>Effective Date</b>	2014-06-09
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	HealthcareProviderTaxonomyHIPAA	<b>Display Name</b>	Healthcare Provider Taxonomy (HIPAA)
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.101 - <i>Health Care Provider Taxonomy</i> - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.101		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	171100000X	Acupuncturist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	363LA2100X	Nurse Practitioner - Acute Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SA2100X	Clinical Nurse Specialist - Acute Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	101YA0400X	Counselor - Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103TA0400X	Psychologist - Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WA0400X	Registered Nurse - Addiction (Substance Use Disorder)	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207LA0401X	Anesthesiology - Addiction Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207QA0401X	Family Medicine - Addiction Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RA0401X	Internal Medicine - Addiction Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2084A0401X	Psychiatry & Neurology - Addiction Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2084P0802X	Addiction Psychiatry	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WA2000X	Administrator	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QM0855X	Adolescent and Children Mental Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2080A0000X	Adolescent Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RA0000X	Adolescent Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207QA0000X	Adolescent Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	311ZA0620X	Adult Care Home	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	372600000X	Adult Companion	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QA0600X	Adult Day Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103TA0700X	Adult Development & Aging	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SA2200X	Adult Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	363LA2200X	Adult Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207QA0505X	Adult Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QM0850X	Adult Mental Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207XS0114X	Adult Reconstructive Orthopaedic Surgery	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	367A00000X	Advanced Practice Midwife	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2083A0100X	Aerospace Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3416A0800X	Air Transport	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207KA0200X	Allergy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207K00000X	Allergy & Immunology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RA0201X	Allergy & Immunology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	311500000X	Alzheimer Center (Dementia Center)	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	341600000X	Ambulance	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WP2201X	Ambulatory Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QA0005X	Ambulatory Family Planning Facility	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QA0006X	Ambulatory Fertility Facility	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QA1903X	Ambulatory Surgical	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QA0900X	Amputee	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	229N00000X	Anaplastologist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207ZP0101X	Anatomic Pathology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207ZP0102X	Anatomic Pathology & Clinical Pathology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	367H00000X	Anesthesiologist Assistant	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207L00000X	Anesthesiology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	221700000X	Art Therapist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246ZA2600X	Art, Medical	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2470A2800X	Assistant Record Technician	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	211D00000X	Assistant, Podiatric	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	310400000X	Assisted Living Facility	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3104A0630X	Assisted Living, Behavioral Disturbances	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3104A0625X	Assisted Living, Mental Illness	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	225CA2400X	Assistive Technology Practitioner	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	231HA2400X	Assistive Technology Practitioner	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	231HA2500X	Assistive Technology Supplier	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	225CA2500X	Assistive Technology Supplier	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2255A2300X	Athletic Trainer	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3747A0650X	Attendant Care Provider	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	231H00000X	Audiologist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	237600000X	Audiologist-Hearing Aid Fitter	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2355A2700X	Audiology Assistant	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QA3000X	Augmentative Communication	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2084B0002X	Bariatric Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207QB0002X	Bariatric Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RB0002X	Bariatric Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207VB0002X	Bariatric Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103K00000X	Behavioral Analyst	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	246ZB0500X	Biochemist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246ZB0301X	Biomedical Engineering	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2472B0301X	Biomedical Engineering	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246ZB0302X	Biomedical Photographer	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246ZB0600X	Biostatistician	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QB0400X	Birthing	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	331L00000X	Blood Bank	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246QB0000X	Blood Banking	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207ZB0001X	Blood Banking & Transfusion Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2085B0100X	Body Imaging	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2471B0102X	Bone Densitometry	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	347B00000X	Bus	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WC3500X	Cardiac Rehabilitation	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2471C1106X	Cardiac-Interventional Technology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2251C2600X	Cardiopulmonary	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RC0000X	Cardiovascular Disease	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246XC2901X	Cardiovascular Invasive Specialist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2471C1101X	Cardiovascular-Interventional Technology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	251B00000X	Case Management	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WC0400X	Case Management	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	171M00000X	Case Manager/Care Coordinator	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246ZC0007X	Certified First Assistant	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	207ZP0104X	Chemical Pathology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246QC1000X	Chemistry	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2084P0804X	Child & Adolescent Psychiatry	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	281PC2000X	Children	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	282NC2000X	Children	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	283XC2000X	Children	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	111N00000X	Chiropractor	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	372500000X	Chore Provider	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	317400000X	Christian Science Facility	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	374T00000X	Christian Science Practitioner/Nurse	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	287300000X	Christian Science Sanitorium	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SC2300X	Chronic Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	281P00000X	Chronic Disease Hospital	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3336C0002X	Clinic Pharmacy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261Q00000X	Clinic/Center	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103TC0700X	Clinical	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103GC0700X	Clinical	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	1041C0700X	Clinical	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207NI0002X	Clinical & Laboratory Dermatological Immunology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207KI0005X	Clinical & Laboratory Immunology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RI0001X	Clinical & Laboratory Immunology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2080I0007X	Clinical & Laboratory Immunology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	207SG0202X	Clinical Biochemical Genetics	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RC0001X	Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103TC2200X	Clinical Child & Adolescent	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207SC0300X	Clinical Cytogenetic	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207SG0201X	Clinical Genetics (M.D.)	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	247ZC0005X	Clinical Laboratory Director, Non-physician	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	291U00000X	Clinical Medical Laboratory	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207SG0203X	Clinical Molecular Genetics	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2084N0600X	Clinical Neurophysiology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103G00000X	Clinical Neuropsychologist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364S00000X	Clinical Nurse Specialist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207ZC0006X	Clinical Pathology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207ZP0105X	Clinical Pathology/Laboratory Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	208U00000X	Clinical Pharmacology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246YC3301X	Coding Specialist, Hospital Based	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246YC3302X	Coding Specialist, Physician Office Based	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103TB0200X	Cognitive & Behavioral	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WC1400X	College Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	208C00000X	Colon & Rectal Surgery	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	320800000X	Community Based Residential Treatment Facility, Mental Illness	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	320900000X	Community Based Residential Treatment Facility, Mental Retardation and/or Developmental Disabilities	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2865C1500X	Community Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	363LC1500X	Community Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QC1500X	Community Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WC1500X	Community Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	172V00000X	Community Health Worker	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SC1501X	Community Health/Public Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	251S00000X	Community/Behavioral Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3336C0003X	Community/Retail Pharmacy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3336C0004X	Compounding Pharmacy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2471C3401X	Computed Tomography	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	156FC0800X	Contact Lens	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	156FC0801X	Contact Lens Fitter	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WC2100X	Continence Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WC1600X	Continuing Education/Staff Development	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	171W00000X	Contractor	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	152WC0802X	Corneal and Contact Management	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QC1800X	Corporate Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103TC1900X	Counseling	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	101Y00000X	Counselor	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	282NC0060X	Critical Access	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QC0050X	Critical Access Hospital	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2279C0205X	Critical Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2278C0205X	Critical Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy



0-L	163WC0200X	Critical Care Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207LC0200X	Critical Care Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207VC0200X	Critical Care Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RC0200X	Critical Care Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	363LC0200X	Critical Care Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SC0200X	Critical Care Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	311Z00000X	Custodial Care Facility	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	332BC3200X	Customized Equipment	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207ZC0500X	Cytopathology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246QC2700X	Cytotechnology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	225600000X	Dance Therapist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2472D0500X	Darkroom	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	251C00000X	Day Training, Developmentally Disabled Services	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	373H00000X	Day Training/Habilitation Specialist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QD0000X	Dental	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	126800000X	Dental Assistant	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	124Q00000X	Dental Hygienist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	292200000X	Dental Laboratory	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	126900000X	Dental Laboratory Technician	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	1223D0001X	Dental Public Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	122300000X	Dentist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	122400000X	Denturist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	332100000X	Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) Pharmacy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207N00000X	Dermatology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207ND0900X	Dermatopathology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207ZD0900X	Dermatopathology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2080P0006X	Developmental – Behavioral Pediatrics	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QD1600X	Developmental Disabilities	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	222Q00000X	Developmental Therapist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WD0400X	Diabetes Educator	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2084D0003X	Diagnostic Neuroimaging	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2085D0003X	Diagnostic Neuroimaging	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2085R0202X	Diagnostic Radiology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2085U0001X	Diagnostic Ultrasound	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	332BD1200X	Dialysis Equipment & Supplies	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WD1100X	Dialysis, Peritoneal	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	132700000X	Dietary Manager	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	136A00000X	Dietetic Technician, Registered	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	133V00000X	Dietitian, Registered	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	172A00000X	Driver	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	224ZR0403X	Driving and Community Mobility	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	225XR0403X	Driving and Community Mobility	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	332B00000X	Durable Medical Equipment & Medical Supplies	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	252Y00000X	Early Intervention Provider Agency	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	2279E1000X	Educational	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2278E1000X	Educational	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103TE1000X	Educational	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246ZE0500X	EEG	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2472E0500X	EEG	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246ZE0600X	Electroneurodiagnostic	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2251E1300X	Electrophysiology, Clinical	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WE0003X	Emergency	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SE0003X	Emergency	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2278E0002X	Emergency Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2279E0002X	Emergency Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QE0002X	Emergency Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207PE0004X	Emergency Medical Services	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	146N00000X	Emergency Medical Technician, Basic	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	146M00000X	Emergency Medical Technician, Intermediate	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	146L00000X	Emergency Medical Technician, Paramedic	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207P00000X	Emergency Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	333300000X	Emergency Response System Companies	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RE0101X	Endocrinology, Diabetes & Metabolism	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	1223E0200X	Endodontics	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QE0800X	Endoscopy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QE0700X	End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) Treatment	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	163WE0900X	Enterostomal Therapy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	225XE0001X	Environmental Modification	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	224ZE0001X	Environmental Modification	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	273100000X	Epilepsy Unit	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	225XE1200X	Ergonomics	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2251E1200X	Ergonomics	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SE1400X	Ethics	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	302F00000X	Exclusive Provider Organization	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103TE1100X	Exercise & Sports	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	332G00000X	Eye Bank	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	332H00000X	Eyewear Supplier (Equipment, not the service)	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207YS0123X	Facial Plastic Surgery	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103TF0000X	Family	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	363LF0000X	Family	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SF0001X	Family Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207Q00000X	Family Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QF0050X	Family Planning, Non-Surgical	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QF0400X	Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC)	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	225XF0002X	Feeding, Eating & Swallowing	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	224ZF0002X	Feeding, Eating & Swallowing	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WF0300X	Flight	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	213ES0103X	Foot & Ankle Surgery	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	207XX0004X	Foot and Ankle Surgery	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	213ES0131X	Foot Surgery	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103TF0200X	Forensic	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207ZF0201X	Forensic Pathology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2084F0202X	Forensic Psychiatry	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	253J00000X	Foster Care Agency	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	176P00000X	Funeral Director	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RG0100X	Gastroenterology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WG0100X	Gastroenterology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	282N00000X	General Acute Care Hospital	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2279G1100X	General Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2278G1100X	General Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	213EG0000X	General Practice	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	208D00000X	General Practice	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WG0000X	General Practice	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	1223G0001X	General Practice	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	1835G0000X	General Practice	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	170300000X	Genetic Counselor, MS	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246ZG1000X	Geneticist, Medical (PhD)	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QG0250X	Genetics	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	1835G0303X	Geriatric	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2279G0305X	Geriatric Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	2278G0305X	Geriatric Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207QG0300X	Geriatric Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RG0300X	Geriatric Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2084P0805X	Geriatric Psychiatry	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2251G0304X	Geriatrics	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	225XG0600X	Gerontology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WG0600X	Gerontology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	363LG0600X	Gerontology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SG0600X	Gerontology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	1744G0900X	Graphics Designer	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246ZG0701X	Graphics Methods	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103TP2701X	Group Psychotherapy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207VX0201X	Gynecologic Oncology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207VG0400X	Gynecology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	225XH1200X	Hand	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2251H1200X	Hand	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207XS0106X	Hand Surgery	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103TH0004X	Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	302R00000X	Health Maintenance Organization	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103TH0100X	Health Service	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QH0100X	Health Service	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	332S00000X	Hearing Aid Equipment	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	261QH0700X	Hearing and Speech	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	237700000X	Hearing Instrument Specialist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246QH0401X	Hemapheresis Practitioner	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246QH0000X	Hematology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207ZH0000X	Hematology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RH0000X	Hematology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RH0003X	Hematology & Oncology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WH0500X	Hemodialysis	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RI0008X	Hepatology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246RH0600X	Histology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246QH0600X	Histology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SH1100X	Holistic	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	332U00000X	Home Delivered Meals	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SH0200X	Home Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2279H0200X	Home Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	251E00000X	Home Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2278H0200X	Home Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WH0200X	Home Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	374U00000X	Home Health Aide	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	251F00000X	Home Infusion	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3336H0001X	Home Infusion Therapy Pharmacy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	171WH0202X	Home Modifications	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	376J00000X	Homemaker	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	175L00000X	Homeopath	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WH1000X	Hospice	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207QH0002X	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207PH0002X	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207LH0002X	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RH0002X	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207VH0002X	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2080H0002X	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2084H0002X	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2081H0002X	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2085H0002X	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2086H0002X	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	251G00000X	Hospice Care, Community Based	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	315D00000X	Hospice, Inpatient	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	208M00000X	Hospitalist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2251H1300X	Human Factors	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	225XH1300X	Human Factors	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246ZI1000X	Illustration, Medical	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246QI0000X	Immunology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207ZI0100X	Immunopathology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	253Z00000X	In Home Supportive Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy



0-L	207UN0903X	In Vivo & In Vitro Nuclear Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	1710I1002X	Independent Duty Corpsman	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	1710I1003X	Independent Duty Medical Technicians	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	202C00000X	Independent Medical Examiner	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	111NI0013X	Independent Medical Examiner	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	332800000X	Indian Health Service/Tribal/Urban Indian Health (I/T/U) Pharmacy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WI0600X	Infection Control	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RI0200X	Infectious Disease	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SI0800X	Informatics	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WI0500X	Infusion Therapy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QI0500X	Infusion Therapy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3336I0012X	Institutional Pharmacy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	310500000X	Intermediate Care Facility, Mental Illness	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	315P00000X	Intermediate Care Facility, Mentally Retarded	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207R00000X	Internal Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	111NI0900X	Internist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	171R00000X	Interpreter	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RI0011X	Interventional Cardiology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	208VP0014X	Interventional Pain Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	226300000X	Kinesiotherapist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246QL0900X	Laboratory Management	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246QL0901X	Laboratory Management, Diplomate	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	163WL0100X	Lactation Consultant	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3416L0300X	Land Transport	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	173000000X	Legal Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	209800000X	Legal Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	164W00000X	Licensed Practical Nurse	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	167G00000X	Licensed Psychiatric Technician	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	164X00000X	Licensed Vocational Nurse	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QL0400X	Lithotripsy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	251300000X	Local Education Agency (LEA)	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	177F00000X	Lodging	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	282E00000X	Long Term Care Hospital	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3336L0003X	Long Term Care Pharmacy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SL0600X	Long-Term Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	224ZL0004X	Low Vision	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	225XL0004X	Low Vision	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	152WL0500X	Low Vision Rehabilitation	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2471M1202X	Magnetic Resonance Imaging	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QM1200X	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RM1200X	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3336M0002X	Mail Order Pharmacy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2471M2300X	Mammography	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3336M0003X	Managed Care Organization Pharmacy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	106H00000X	Marriage & Family Therapist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	225700000X	Massage Therapist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207VM0101X	Maternal & Fetal Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WM0102X	Maternal Newborn	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	172M00000X	Mechanotherapist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	363AM0700X	Medical	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	170100000X	Medical Genetics, Ph.D. Medical Genetics	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246RM2200X	Medical Laboratory	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207ZM0300X	Medical Microbiology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RX0202X	Medical Oncology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	174MM1900X	Medical Research	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QM2500X	Medical Specialty	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246QM0706X	Medical Technologist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2083T0002X	Medical Toxicology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2080T0002X	Medical Toxicology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207PT0002X	Medical Toxicology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QM3000X	Medically Fragile Infants and Children Day Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WM0705X	Medical-Surgical	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SM0705X	Medical-Surgical	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	275N00000X	Medicare Defined Swing Bed Unit	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103TM1700X	Men & Masculinity	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	101YM0800X	Mental Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	225XM0800X	Mental Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QM0801X	Mental Health (Including Community Mental Health Center)	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	103TM1800X	Mental Retardation & Developmental Disabilities	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QM2800X	Methadone	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246QM0900X	Microbiology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	176B00000X	Midwife	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	175M00000X	Midwife, Lay	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QM1000X	Migrant Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QM1103X	Military Ambulatory Procedure Visits Operational (Transportable)	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QM1101X	Military and U.S. Coast Guard Ambulatory Procedure	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	291900000X	Military Clinical Medical Laboratory	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2865M2000X	Military General Acute Care Hospital	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2865X1600X	Military General Acute Care Hospital. Operational (Transportable)	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	171000000X	Military Health Care Provider	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	286500000X	Military Hospital	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3418M1120X	Military or U.S. Coast Guard Ambulance, Air Transport	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3418M1110X	Military or U.S. Coast Guard Ambulance, Ground Transport	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3418M1130X	Military or U.S. Coast Guard Ambulance, Water Transport	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QM1102X	Military Outpatient Operational (Transportable) Component	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QM1100X	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Outpatient	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	332000000X	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Pharmacy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	341800000X	Military/U.S. Coast Guard Transport	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	207ND0101X	MOHS-Micrographic Surgery	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207SM0001X	Molecular Genetic Pathology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207ZP0007X	Molecular Genetic Pathology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QM1300X	Multi-Specialty	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	193200000X	Multi-Specialty	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	225A00000X	Music Therapist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	172P00000X	Naprapath	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	175F00000X	Naturopath	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SN0000X	Neonatal	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	363LN0000X	Neonatal	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WN0002X	Neonatal Intensive Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	363LN0005X	Neonatal, Critical Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WN0003X	Neonatal, Low-Risk	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2279P3900X	Neonatal/Pediatrics	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2278P3900X	Neonatal/Pediatrics	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2080N0001X	Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	246ZN0300X	Nephrology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WN0300X	Nephrology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207RN0300X	Nephrology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2080P0008X	Neurodevelopmental Disabilities	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2084P0005X	Neurodevelopmental Disabilities	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207T00000X	Neurological Surgery	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	111NN0400X	Neurology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2084N0400X	Neurology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2251N0400X	Neurology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2084N0402X	Neurology with Special Qualifications in Child Neurology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2081N0008X	Neuromuscular Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2084N0008X	Neuromuscular Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	204D00000X	Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine & OMM	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	204C00000X	Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine, Sports Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207ZN0500X	Neuropathology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2085N0700X	Neuroradiology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	225XN1300X	Neurorehabilitation	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WN0800X	Neuroscience	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SN0800X	Neuroscience	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	343900000X	Non-emergency Medical Transport (VAN)	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	332900000X	Non-Pharmacy Dispensing Site	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	1835N0905X	Nuclear	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207UN0901X	Nuclear Cardiology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207UN0902X	Nuclear Imaging & Therapy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207U00000X	Nuclear Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2471N0900X	Nuclear Medicine Technology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3336N0007X	Nuclear Pharmacy	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2085N0904X	Nuclear Radiology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	367500000X	Nurse Anesthetist, Certified Registered	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WM1400X	Nurse Massage Therapist (NMT)	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	363L00000X	Nurse Practitioner	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	376K00000X	Nurse's Aide	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	251J00000X	Nursing Care	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	3140N1450X	Nursing Care, Pediatric	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	332BN1400X	Nursing Facility Supplies	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	313M00000X	Nursing Facility/Intermediate Care Facility	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	376G00000X	Nursing Home Administrator	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	111NN1001X	Nutrition	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WN1003X	Nutrition Support	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	1835N1003X	Nutrition Support	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	133NN1002X	Nutrition, Education	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	133VN1006X	Nutrition, Metabolic	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	133VN1004X	Nutrition, Pediatric	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	133VN1005X	Nutrition, Renal	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	133N00000X	Nutritionist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WX0002X	Obstetric, High-Risk	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WX0003X	Obstetric, Inpatient	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207VX0000X	Obstetrics	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	207V00000X	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	363LX0001X	Obstetrics & Gynecology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

0-L	363LX0106X	Occupational Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SX0106X	Occupational Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WX0106X	Occupational Health	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	111NX0100X	Occupational Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	2083X0100X	Occupational Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QX0100X	Occupational Medicine	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	225X00000X	Occupational Therapist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	224Z00000X	Occupational Therapy Assistant	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	152WX0102X	Occupational Vision	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	156FX1700X	Ocularist	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	163WX0200X	Oncology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	1835X0200X	Oncology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QX0200X	Oncology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SX0200X	Oncology	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	364SX0204X	Oncology, Pediatrics	Health Care Provider Taxonomy
0-L	261QX0203X	Oncology, Radiation	Health Care Provider Taxonomy

This value set has 809 codes in it. In order to keep the publication size manageable, only a selection (500 codes) of the whole set of codes is shown.

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.21  HealthcareServiceLocation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20275 - 2014-06-09  (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20275  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2014-06-09
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	



Name	HealthcareServiceLocation		Display Name	HealthcareServiceLocation
Source Code System	2.16.840.1.113883.6.259 - Healthcare Service Location - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.259			
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	
0-L	1162-7	24-Hour observation area	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1184-1	Administrative area	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1210-4	Adult Mixed Acuity Unit	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1099-1	Adult step down unit [post-critical care]	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1110-6	Allergy clinic	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1166-8	Ambulatory surgical setting	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1212-0	Any Age Mixed Acuity Unit	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1106-4	Assisted living area	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1145-2	Behavioral health clinic	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1185-8	Blood bank	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1195-7	Blood collection [Blood drive campaign]	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1147-8	Blood collection center	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1022-3	Bone marrow transplant unit	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1026-4	Burn critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1005-8	Cardiac catheterization lab	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1112-2	Cardiac rehabilitation center	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1113-0	Cardiology clinic	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1186-6	Central sterile supply	Healthcare Service Location	
0-L	1187-4	Central trash area	Healthcare Service Location	

0-L	1095-9	Cesarean section room/suite	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1011-6	Clinical chemistry	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1010-8	Clinical laboratory	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1148-6	Continence clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1115-5	Dermatology clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1198-1	Dialysis SCA	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1207-0	Donor Apheresis Center	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1108-0	Emergency department	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1116-3	Endocrinology clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1007-4	Endoscopy lab	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1188-2	Facility grounds	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1117-1	Family medicine clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1206-2	Float	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1118-9	Gastroenterology clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1120-5	General internal medicine clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1121-3	Gynecology clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1012-4	Hematology	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1200-5	Hematology/oncology clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1088-4	Hematology/Oncology SCA	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1013-2	Histology/Surgical pathology	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1161-9	Holistic medicine center	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1194-0	Home-based hospice	Healthcare Service Location

0-L	1182-5	Housekeeping/environmental services	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1017-3	Hyperbaric oxygen center	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1018-1	Infusion center	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1071-0	Inpatient acute stroke ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1075-1	Inpatient adolescent behavioral health ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1205-4	Inpatient antenatal care ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1051-2	Inpatient behavioral Health/Psych Ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1052-0	Inpatient burn ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1053-8	Inpatient ear/nose/throat ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1054-6	Inpatient gastrointestinal ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1055-3	Inpatient genitourinary ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1056-1	Inpatient gerontology ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1057-9	Inpatient gynecology ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1165-0	Inpatient hospice	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1171-8	Inpatient jail unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1060-3	Inpatient medical ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1061-1	Inpatient medical/surgical ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1062-9	Inpatient neurology ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1063-7	Inpatient neurosurgical ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1096-7	Inpatient operating room/suite	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1064-5	Inpatient ophthalmology ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1066-0	Inpatient orthopedic trauma ward	Healthcare Service Location

0-L	1065-2	Inpatient orthopedic ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1077-7	Inpatient pediatric behavioral health ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1078-5	Inpatient pediatric burn ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1079-3	Inpatient pediatric ear, nose, throat ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1080-1	Inpatient pediatric genitourinary ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1076-9	Inpatient pediatric medical ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1081-9	Inpatient pediatric medical/surgical ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1082-7	Inpatient pediatric neurology ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1083-5	Inpatient pediatric neurosurgical ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1084-3	Inpatient pediatric orthopedic ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1085-0	Inpatient pediatric rehabilitation ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1086-8	Inpatient pediatric surgical ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1067-8	Inpatient plastic surgery ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1068-6	Inpatient postpartum ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1069-4	Inpatient pulmonary ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1070-2	Inpatient rehabilitation ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1172-6	Inpatient school infirmary	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1072-8	Inpatient surgical ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1073-6	Inpatient vascular surgery ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1038-9	Inpatient well baby nursery [Level I]	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1170-0	Institutional infirmary	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1203-9	Interventional radiology	Healthcare Service Location

0-L	1058-7	Labor and delivery ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1059-5	Labor, Delivery, Recovery, Postpartum suite [LDRP]	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1183-3	Laundry room	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1204-7	Location outside facility	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1090-0	Long-term acute care [LTAC]	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1103-1	Long-Term care alzheimer's unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1104-9	Long-Term care behavioral health/psych unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1105-6	Long-Term care rehabilitation unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1102-3	Long-Term care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1028-0	Medical cardiac critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1027-2	Medical critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1122-1	Medical genetics clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1029-8	Medical/Surgical critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1014-0	Microbiology	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1176-7	Mobile blood collection center	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1174-2	Mobile emergency services/EMS	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1175-9	Mobile MRI/CT	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1189-0	Morgue/Autopsy room	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1039-7	Neonatal critical care unit [Level II/III]	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1040-5	Neonatal critical care unit [Level III]	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1135-3	Nephrology clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1123-9	Neurology clinic	Healthcare Service Location

0-L	1035-5	Neurology critical care and stroke unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1031-4	Neurosurgical critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1151-0	Occupational health clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1152-8	Occupational therapy clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1124-7	Ophthalmology clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1125-4	Orthopedics clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1149-4	Ostomy clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1126-2	Otorhinolaryngology clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1150-2	Outpatient dental clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1153-6	Outpatient hemodialysis clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1154-4	Outpatient HIV clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1167-6	Outpatient pediatric surgery center	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1168-4	Outpatient plastic surgery center	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1155-1	Outpatient rehabilitation clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1169-2	Outpatient surgery recovery room/post-anesthesia care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1127-0	Pain clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1192-4	Patient's residence [Home care]	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1146-0	Pediatric behavioral health clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1023-1	Pediatric bone marrow transplant unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1042-1	Pediatric burn critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1129-6	Pediatric cardiology clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1128-8	Pediatric clinic	Healthcare Service Location

0-L	1130-4	Pediatric dental clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1131-2	Pediatric dermatology clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1132-0	Pediatric diabetes/endocrinology clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1091-8	Pediatric dialysis SCA	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1109-8	Pediatric emergency department	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1119-7	Pediatric gastroenterology clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1136-1	Pediatric hematology/oncology clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1089-2	Pediatric hematology/oncology SCA	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1213-8	Pediatric long-term acute care (LTAC)	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1044-7	Pediatric medical critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1045-4	Pediatric medical/surgical critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1211-2	Pediatric Mixed Acuity Unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1137-9	Pediatric nephrology clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1046-2	Pediatric neurosurgical critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1133-8	Pediatric orthopedic clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1047-0	Pediatric respiratory critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1138-7	Pediatric rheumatology clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1134-6	Pediatric scoliosis clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1093-4	Pediatric solid organ transplant SCA	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1100-7	Pediatric step down unit [post-critical care]	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1043-9	Pediatric surgical cardiothoracic critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1048-8	Pediatric surgical critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location

0-L	1049-6	Pediatric trauma critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1074-4	Pediatric ward	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1179-1	Pharmacy	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1181-7	Physical plant operations center	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1202-1	Physical therapy clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1140-3	Podiatry clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1097-5	Post-Anesthesia care unit/recovery Room	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1156-9	Prenatal clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1034-8	Prenatal critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1141-1	Provider's office	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1180-9	Public area in healthcare facility	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1157-7	Pulmonary clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1009-0	Pulmonary function testing	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1008-2	Radiology diagnostics or therapeutics unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1033-0	Respiratory critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1142-9	Rheumatology clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1201-3	Scoliosis clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1015-7	Serology lab	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1020-7	Sleep disorders unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1190-8	Soiled utility area	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1092-6	Solid organ transplant SCA	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1196-5	Specimen collection area [Community]	Healthcare Service Location



0-L	1019-9	Specimen collection area [Healthcare]	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1158-5	Speech therapy clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1041-3	Step down neonatal ICU [Level II]	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1143-7	Surgery clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1032-2	Surgical cardiothoracic critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1030-6	Surgical critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1208-8	Telemetry Unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1178-3	Transport services	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1025-6	Trauma critical care unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1209-6	Treatment Room	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1160-1	Urgent care center	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1164-3	Ventilator dependent unit	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1016-5	Virology lab	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1139-5	Well baby clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1144-5	Wound clinic	Healthcare Service Location
0-L	1159-3	Wound ostomy continence clinic	Healthcare Service Location

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.22 Medication Clinical Drug 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.4 - 2013-01-31 (from repository: cda-)




<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.4  cda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	MedicationClinicalDrug	<b>Display Name</b>	Medication Clinical Drug

<b>Description</b>	<p>All prescribable medication formulations represented using either a "generic" or "brand-specific" concept. This includes RxNorm codes whose Term Type is SCD (semantic clinical drug), SBD (semantic brand drug), GPCK (generic pack), BPCK (brand pack), SCDG (semantic clinical drug group), SBDG (semantic brand drug group), SCDF (semantic clinical drug form), or SBDF (semantic brand drug form). Value set intentionally defined as a GROUPING made up of: Value Set: Medication Clinical General Drug (2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.17) (RxNorm Generic Drugs); Value Set: Medication Clinical Brand-specific Drug (2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.5) (RxNorm Branded Drugs).</p> <p>Valueset Source: <a href="https://vsac.nlm.nih.gov/">https://vsac.nlm.nih.gov/</a></p>
--------------------	---

**A valid code from the code system:**

Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version
RxNorm	2.16.840.1.113883.6.88	

**5.1.23**  **Medication Route FDA 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.8.7 - 2013-01-31**  (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.8.7  	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	MedicationRouteFDA	<b>Display Name</b>	Medication Route FDA
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1 - NCI Thesaurus - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.26.1.1		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	C38192	AURICULAR (OTIC)	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38193	BUCCAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38194	CONJUNCTIVAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38675	CUTANEOUS	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38197	DENTAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38633	ELECTRO-OSMOSIS	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38205	ENDOCERVICAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38206	ENDOSINUSIAL	NCI Thesaurus

0-L	C38208	ENDOTRACHEAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38209	ENTERAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38210	EPIDURAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38211	EXTRA-AMNIOTIC	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38212	EXTRACORPOREAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38200	HEMODIALYSIS	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38215	INFILTRATION	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38219	INTERSTITIAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38220	INTRA-ABDOMINAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38221	INTRA-AMNIOTIC	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38222	INTRA-ARTERIAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38223	INTRA-ARTICULAR	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38224	INTRABILIARY	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38225	INTRABRONCHIAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38226	INTRABURSAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38227	INTRACARDIAC	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38228	INTRACARTILAGINOUS	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38229	INTRACAUDAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38230	INTRACAVERNOUS	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38231	INTRACAVITARY	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38232	INTRACEREBRAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38233	INTRACISTERNAL	NCI Thesaurus

0-L	C38234	INTRACORNEAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38217	INTRACORONAL, DENTAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38218	INTRACORONARY	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38235	INTRACORPORUS CAVERNOSUM	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38238	INTRADERMAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38239	INTRADISCAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38240	INTRADUCTAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38241	INTRADUODENAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38242	INTRADURAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38243	INTRAEPIDERMAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38245	INTRAESOPHAGEAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38246	INTRAGASTRIC	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38247	INTRAGINGIVAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38249	INTRAILEAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38250	INTRALESIONAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38251	INTRALUMINAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38252	INTRALYMPHATIC	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38253	INTRAMEDULLARY	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38254	INTRAMENINGEAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C28161	INTRAMUSCULAR	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38255	INTRAOCULAR	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38256	INTRAOVARIAN	NCI Thesaurus



0-L	C38257	INTRAPERICARDIAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38258	INTRAPERITONEAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38259	INTRAPLEURAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38260	INTRAPROSTATIC	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38261	INTRAPULMONARY	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38262	INTRASINAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38263	INTRASPINAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38264	INTRASYNOVIAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38265	INTRATENDINOUS	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38266	INTRATESTICULAR	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38267	INTRATHECAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38207	INTRATHORACIC	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38268	INTRATUBULAR	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38269	INTRATUMOR	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38270	INTRATYMPANIC	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38272	INTRAUTERINE	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38273	INTRAVASCULAR	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38276	INTRAVENOUS	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38277	INTRAVENTRICULAR	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38278	INTRAVESICAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38280	INTRAVITREAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38203	IONTOPHORESIS	NCI Thesaurus

0-L	C38281	IRRIGATION	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38282	LARYNGEAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38284	NASAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38285	NASOGASTRIC	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C48623	NOT APPLICABLE	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38286	OCCLUSIVE DRESSING TECHNIQUE	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38287	OPHTHALMIC	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38288	ORAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38289	OROPHARYNGEAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38291	PARENTERAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38676	PERCUTANEOUS	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38292	PERIARTICULAR	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38677	PERIDURAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38293	PERINEURAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38294	PERIODONTAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38295	RECTAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38216	RESPIRATORY (INHALATION)	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38296	RETROBULBAR	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38198	SOFT TISSUE	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38297	SUBARACHNOID	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38298	SUBCONJUNCTIVAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38299	SUBCUTANEOUS	NCI Thesaurus

0-L	C38300	SUBLINGUAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38301	SUBMUCOSAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38304	TOPICAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38305	TRANSDERMAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38283	TRANSMUCOSAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38307	TRANSPLACENTAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38308	TRANSTRACHEAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38309	TRANSTYMPANIC	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38312	URETERAL	NCI Thesaurus
0-L	C38271	URETHRAL	NCI Thesaurus

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.24 Mental and Functional Status Response 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.44 - 2013-01-31 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.44  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	MentalandFunctionalStatusResponse	<b>Display Name</b>	Mental and Functional Status Response
<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	11163003	Intact	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	260379002	Impaired	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.25 **MoodCodeEvnInt 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.18 - 2013-01-31** (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.18 	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> MoodCodeEvnInt as of 2011-04-03  </li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	MoodCodeEvnInt	<b>Display Name</b>	MoodCodeEvnInt
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 - Act Mood - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	EVN	Event	Act Mood
0-L	INT	Intent	Act Mood

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.26 **MoodCodeEvnInt 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.18 - 2011-04-03** (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.18 	<b>Effective Date</b>	2011-04-03 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> MoodCodeEvnInt as of 2013-01-31  </li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	MoodCodeEvnInt	<b>Display Name</b>	MoodCodeEvnInt
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 - Act Mood - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System



0-L	EVN	Event	Act Mood
0-L	INT	Intent	Act Mood

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.27 ○ NUBC UB-04 FL17 Patient Status 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.33 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)




<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.33 <span style="background-color: #cccccc; border: 1px solid #000; padding: 0 2px;">ref</span> <span style="background-color: #800080; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">ccda-</span>	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	<span style="color: green;">●</span> Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	NUBC_UB-04_FL17PatientStatus	<b>Display Name</b>	NUBC UB-04 FL17 Patient Status
<b>Description</b>	National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) code system.		
	Value Set Source: <a href="http://www.nubc.org">http://www.nubc.org</a>		
	<b>Code</b>	<b>Code System</b>	<b>Code System OID</b>
			<b>Print Name</b>
	01	nubc-UB-04-Manual-code set	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.301 Discharged to Home or Self Care (Routine Discharge)
	01	nubc-UB-04-Manual-code set	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.301 Discharged/transferred to a Short-Term General Hospital for Inpatient Care
	03	nubc-UB-04-Manual-code set	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.301 Discharged/transferred to Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) with Medicare Certification in Anticipation of Skilled Care
	04	nubc-UB-04-Manual-code set	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.301 Discharged/transferred to a Facility that Provides Custodial or Supportive Care
	05	nubc-UB-04-Manual-code set	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.301 Discharged/transferred to a Designated Cancer Center or Children’s Hospital
	05	nubc-UB-04-Manual-code set	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.301 Discharged/transferred to Home Under Care of an Organized Home Health Service Organization in Anticipation of Covered Skilled Care
06	nubc-UB-04-Manual-code set	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.301 Discharged/transferred to Home Under Care of an Organized Home Health Service Organization in Anticipation of Covered Skilled Care	

07	nubc-UB-04-Manual-code set	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.301	Left Against Medical Advice or Discontinued Care
08	nubc-UB-04-Manual-code set	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.301	Reserved for Assignment by the NUBC
09	nubc-UB-04-Manual-code set	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.301	Admitted as an Inpatient to this Hospital
...			

**A valid code from the code system:**

Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version
	2.16.840.1.11388.3.6.301	

**5.1.28**  **Nutrition Recommendations 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.2.9 - 2013-01-31**  (from repository: ccda-)



<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.2.9  	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	NutritionRecommendations	<b>Display Name</b>	Nutrition Recommendations
<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - <i>SNOMED Clinical Terms - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96</i>		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	61310001	nutrition education (procedure)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	386373004	nutrition therapy (regime/therapy)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	418995006	feeding regime (regime/therapy)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	413315001	nutrition / feeding management (regime/therapy)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182922004	dietary regime (regime/therapy)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	229912004	enteral feeding (regime/therapy)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	225372007	total parenteral nutrition (regime/therapy)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	2897151011	oral nutrition support (regime/therapy)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.



### 5.1.29 Patient Education 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.34 - 2013-01-31 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.34  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	PatientEducation	<b>Display Name</b>	Patient Education
<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	311401005	Patient Education	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	171044003	Immunization Education	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	243072006	Cancer Education	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.30 Payer 2.16.840.1.114222.4.11.3591 - 2014-06-09 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.114222.4.11.3591  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2014-06-09
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	Payer	<b>Display Name</b>	Payer

Source Code System		2.16.840.1.113883.3.221.5 - Source of Payment Typology - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.221.5	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	1	Medicare	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	2	Medicaid	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	311	Tricare (CHAMPUS)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	33	Indian Health Service or Tribe	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	62	BC Indemnity	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	61	BC Managed Care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	611	BC Managed Care - HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	619	BC Managed Care - Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	613	BC Managed Care - POS	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	612	BC Managed Care - PPO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	35	Black Lung	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	6	BLUE CROSS/BLUE SHIELD	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	821	Charity	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3223	Children of Women Vietnam Veterans (CWVV)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3221	Civilian Health and Medical Program for the VA (CHAMPVA)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	521	Commercial Indemnity	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	511	Commercial Managed Care - HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	513	Commercial Managed Care - POS	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	512	Commercial Managed Care - PPO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	32123	Contract Nursing Home/Community Nursing Home	Source of Payment Typology

0-L	41	Corrections Federal	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	43	Corrections Local	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	42	Corrections State	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	44	Corrections Unknown Level	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	313	Dental --Stand Alone	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	31	Department of Defense	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3119	Department of Defense - (other)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	32	Department of Veterans Affairs	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	4	DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONS	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3211	Direct Care--Care provided in VA facilities	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	93	Disability Insurance	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3121	Enrolled Prime--HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	514	Exclusive Provider Organization	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	382	Federal, State, Local not specified - FFS	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3811	Federal, State, Local not specified - HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3819	Federal, State, Local not specified - not specified managed care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	389	Federal, State, Local not specified - Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3813	Federal, State, Local not specified - POS	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3812	Federal, State, Local not specified - PPO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	381	Federal, State, Local not specified managed care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	32121	Fee Basis	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	372	FFS/Indemnity	Source of Payment Typology

0-L	32122	Foreign Fee/Foreign Medical Program(FMP)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	91	Foreign National	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	515	Gatekeeper PPO (GPPO)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	84	Hill Burton Free Care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	71	HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3711	HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	34	HRSA Program	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	332	Indian Health Service - Contract	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	333	Indian Health Service - Managed Care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	331	Indian Health Service - Regular	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	33	Indian Health Service or Tribe	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	334	Indian Tribe - Sponsored Coverage	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3212	Indirect Care--Care provided outside VA facilities	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	371	Local - Managed care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	37	Local Government	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	379	Local, not otherwise specified (other local, county)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	94	Long-term Care Insurance	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	51	Managed Care (Private)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	53	Managed Care (private) or private health insurance (indemnity), not otherwise specified	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	519	Managed Care, Other (non HMO)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	7	MANAGED CARE, UNSPECIFIED (to be used only if one can't distinguish public from private)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	2	MEDICAID	Source of Payment Typology

0-L	25	Medicaid - Out of State	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	21	Medicaid (Managed Care)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	22	Medicaid (Non-managed Care Plan)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	24	Medicaid Applicant	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	211	Medicaid HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	219	Medicaid Managed Care Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	29	Medicaid Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	213	Medicaid PCCM (Primary Care Case Management)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	212	Medicaid PPO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	23	Medicaid/SCHIP	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	1	MEDICARE	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	11	Medicare (Managed Care)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	12	Medicare (Non-managed Care)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	122	Medicare Drug Benefit	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	121	Medicare FFS	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	111	Medicare HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	119	Medicare Managed Care Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	123	Medicare Medical Savings Account (MSA)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	129	Medicare Non-managed Care Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	19	Medicare Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	113	Medicare POS	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	112	Medicare PPO	Source of Payment Typology

0-L	523	Medicare supplemental policy (as second payer)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	342	Migrant Health Program	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	312	Military Treatment Facility	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	9	MISCELLANEOUS/OTHER	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	82	No Charge	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	8	NO PAYMENT from an Organization/Agency/Program/Private Payer Listed	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	89	No Payment, Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	99	No Typology Code available for payment source	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3122	Non-enrolled Space Available	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	322	Non-veteran care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	54	Organized Delivery System	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	349	Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	92	Other (Non-government)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	39	Other Federal	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	32126	Other Federal Agency	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	38	Other Government (Federal, State, Local not specified)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3	OTHER GOVERNMENT (Federal/State/Local) (excluding Department of Corrections)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	79	Other Managed Care, Unknown if public or private	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3229	Other non-veteran care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	59	Other Private Insurance	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	98	Other specified (includes Hospice - Unspecified plan)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	73	POS	Source of Payment Typology



0-L	3713	POS	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	72	PPO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3712	PPO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	5	PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	52	Private Health Insurance - Indemnity	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	529	Private health insurance-other commercial Indemnity	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	822	Professional Courtesy	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	83	Refusal to Pay/Bad Debt	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	823	Research/Clinical Trial	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	85	Research/Donor	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	343	Ryan White Act	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	522	Self-insured (ERISA) Administrative Services Only (ASO) plan	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	81	Self-pay	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	32125	Sharing Agreements	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	55	Small Employer Purchasing Group	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	362	Specific state programs (list/ local code)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3222	Spina Bifida Health Care Program (SB)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	36	State Government	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	361	State SCHIP program (codes for individual states)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	32124	State Veterans Home	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	369	State, not otherwise specified (other state)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	341	Title V (MCH Block Grant)	Source of Payment Typology

0-L	311	TRICARE (CHAMPUS)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3112	TRICARE Extra--PPO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3123	TRICARE For Life (TFL)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3114	TRICARE For Life--Medicare Supplement	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3111	TRICARE Prime--HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3115	TRICARE Reserve Select	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3113	TRICARE Standard - Fee For Service	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	9999	Unavailable / Unknown	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3116	Uniformed Services Family Health Plan (USFHP) -- HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	321	Veteran care--Care provided to Veterans	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	953	Worker's Comp Fee-for-Service	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	951	Worker's Comp HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	954	Worker's Comp Other Managed Care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	959	Worker's Comp, Other unspecified	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	95	Worker's Compensation	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	1	MEDICARE	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	11	Medicare (Managed Care)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	111	Medicare HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	112	Medicare PPO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	113	Medicare POS	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	119	Medicare Managed Care Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	12	Medicare (Non-managed Care)	Source of Payment Typology

0-L	121	Medicare FFS	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	122	Medicare Drug Benefit	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	123	Medicare Medical Savings Account (MSA)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	129	Medicare Non-managed Care Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	19	Medicare Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	2	MEDICAID	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	21	Medicaid (Managed Care)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	211	Medicaid HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	212	Medicaid PPO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	213	Medicaid PCCM (Primary Care Case Management)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	219	Medicaid Managed Care Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	22	Medicaid (Non-managed Care Plan)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	23	Medicaid/SCHIP	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	24	Medicaid Applicant	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	25	Medicaid - Out of State	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	29	Medicaid Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3	OTHER GOVERNMENT (Federal/State/Local) (excluding Department of Corrections)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	31	Department of Defense	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	311	TRICARE (CHAMPUS)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3111	TRICARE Prime-HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3112	TRICARE Extra-PPO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3113	TRICARE Standard - Fee For Service	Source of Payment Typology

0-L	3114	TRICARE For Life--Medicare Supplement	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3115	TRICARE Reserve Select	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3116	Uniformed Services Family Health Plan (USFHP) -- HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3119	Department of Defense - (other)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	312	Military Treatment Facility	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3121	Enrolled Prime-HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3122	Non-enrolled Space Available	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3123	TRICARE For Life (TFL)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	313	Dental --Stand Alone	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	32	Department of Veterans Affairs	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	321	Veteran care--Care provided to Veterans	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3211	Direct Care--Care provided in VA facilities	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3212	Indirect Care--Care provided outside VA facilities	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	32121	Fee Basis	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	32122	Foreign Fee/Foreign Medical Program(FMP)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	32123	Contract Nursing Home/Community Nursing Home	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	32124	State Veterans Home	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	32125	Sharing Agreements	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	32126	Other Federal Agency	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	322	Non-veteran care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3221	Civilian Health and Medical Program for the VA (CHAMPVA)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3222	Spina Bifida Health Care Program (SB)	Source of Payment Typology

0-L	3223	Children of Women Vietnam Veterans (CWVV)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3229	Other non-veteran care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	33	Indian Health Service or Tribe	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	331	Indian Health Service - Regular	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	332	Indian Health Service - Contract	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	333	Indian Health Service - Managed Care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	334	Indian Tribe - Sponsored Coverage	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	34	HRSA Program	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	341	Title V (MCH Block Grant)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	342	Migrant Health Program	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	343	Ryan White Act	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	349	Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	35	Black Lung	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	36	State Government	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	361	State SCHIP program (codes for individual states)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	362	Specific state programs (list/ local code)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	369	State, not otherwise specified (other state)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	37	Local Government	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	371	Local - Managed care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3711	HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3712	PPO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3713	POS	Source of Payment Typology

0-L	372	FFS/Indemnity	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	379	Local, not otherwise specified (other local, county)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	38	Other Government (Federal, State, Local not specified)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	381	Federal, State, Local not specified managed care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3811	Federal, State, Local not specified - HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3812	Federal, State, Local not specified - PPO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3813	Federal, State, Local not specified - POS	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	3819	Federal, State, Local not specified - not specified managed care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	382	Federal, State, Local not specified - FFS	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	389	Federal, State, Local not specified - Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	39	Other Federal	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	4	DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONS	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	41	Corrections Federal	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	42	Corrections State	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	43	Corrections Local	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	44	Corrections Unknown Level	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	5	PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	51	Managed Care (Private)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	511	Commercial Managed Care - HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	512	Commercial Managed Care - PPO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	513	Commercial Managed Care - POS	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	514	Exclusive Provider Organization	Source of Payment Typology

0-L	515	Gatekeeper PPO (GPPPO)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	519	Managed Care, Other (non HMO)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	52	Private Health Insurance - Indemnity	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	521	Commercial Indemnity	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	522	Self-insured (ERISA) Administrative Services Only (ASO) plan	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	523	Medicare supplemental policy (as second payer)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	529	Private health insurance-other commercial Indemnity	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	53	Managed Care (private) or private health insurance (indemnity), not otherwise specified	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	54	Organized Delivery System	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	55	Small Employer Purchasing Group	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	59	Other Private Insurance	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	6	BLUE CROSS/BLUE SHIELD	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	61	BC Managed Care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	611	BC Managed Care - HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	612	BC Managed Care - PPO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	613	BC Managed Care - POS	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	619	BC Managed Care - Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	62	BC Indemnity	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	63	BC (Indemnity or Managed Care) - Out of State	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	64	BC (Indemnity or Managed Care) - Unspecified	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	69	BC (Indemnity or Managed Care) - Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	7	MANAGED CARE, UNSPECIFIED (to be used only if one can't distinguish public from private)	Source of Payment Typology





0-L	71	HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	72	PPO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	73	POS	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	79	Other Managed Care, Unknown if public or private	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	8	NO PAYMENT from an Organization/Agency/Program/Private Payer Listed	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	81	Self-pay	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	82	No Charge	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	821	Charity	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	822	Professional Courtesy	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	823	Research/Clinical Trial	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	83	Refusal to Pay/Bad Debt	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	84	Hill Burton Free Care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	85	Research/Donor	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	89	No Payment, Other	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	9	MISCELLANEOUS/OTHER	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	91	Foreign National	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	92	Other (Non-government)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	93	Disability Insurance	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	94	Long-term Care Insurance	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	95	Worker's Compensation	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	951	Worker's Comp HMO	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	953	Worker's Comp Fee-for-Service	Source of Payment Typology



0-L	954	Worker's Comp Other Managed Care	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	959	Worker's Comp, Other unspecified	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	96	Auto Insurance (no fault)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	98	Other specified (includes Hospice - Unspecified plan)	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	99	No Typology Code available for payment source	Source of Payment Typology
0-L	9999	Unavailable / Unknown	Source of Payment Typology

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.




5.1.31  **Planned moodCode (Act/Encounter/Procedure) 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.23 - 2014-09-01**  (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.23  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2014-09-01 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> Planned moodCode (Act/Encounter/Procedure) as of 2011-09-30  ccda-</li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	PlannedmoodCodeActEncounterProcedure	<b>Display Name</b>	Planned moodCode (Act/Encounter/Procedure)
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 - Act Mood - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	INT	Intent	Act Mood
0-L	ARQ	Appointment Request	Act Mood
0-L	PRMS	Promise	Act Mood
0-L	PRP	Proposal	Act Mood
0-L	RQO	Request	Act Mood
0-L	APT	Appointment	Act Mood




Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.32 Planned moodCode (Act/Encounter/Procedure) 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.23 - 2011-09-30 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.23  	<b>Effective Date</b>	2011-09-30 Other versions this id:
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> Planned moodCode (Act/Encounter/Procedure) as of 2014-09-01  </li> </ul>
<b>Name</b>	PlannedmoodCodeActEncounterProcedure	<b>Display Name</b>	Planned moodCode (Act/Encounter/Procedure)
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 - Act Mood - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	INT	Intent	Act Mood
0-L	ARQ	Appointment Request	Act Mood
0-L	PRMS	Promise	Act Mood
0-L	PRP	Proposal	Act Mood
0-L	RQO	Request	Act Mood

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.





### 5.1.33 Planned moodCode (Observation) 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.25 - 2011-09-30 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.25  	<b>Effective Date</b>	2011-09-30
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	PlannedmoodCodeObservation	<b>Display Name</b>	Planned moodCode (Observation)
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 - Act Mood - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	INT	Intent	Act Mood
0-L	PRMS	Promise	Act Mood
0-L	PRP	Proposal	Act Mood
0-L	RQO	Request	Act Mood

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.34 Planned moodCode (SubstanceAdministration/Supply) 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.24 - 2014-09-01 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.24  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2014-09-01 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> Planned moodCode (SubstanceAdministration/Supply) as of 2011-09-30  ccda-</li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	PlannedmoodCodeSubstanceAdministrationSupply	<b>Display Name</b>	Planned moodCode (SubstanceAdministration/Supply)
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 - Act Mood - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	INT	Intent	Act Mood
0-L	PRMS	Promise	Act Mood
0-L	PRP	Proposal	Act Mood
0-L	RQO	Request	Act Mood

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.35 Planned moodCode (SubstanceAdministration/Supply) 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.24 - 2011-09-30 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.24  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2011-09-30 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> Planned moodCode (SubstanceAdministration/Supply) as of 2014-09-01  ccda-</li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	PlannedmoodCodeSubstanceAdministrationSupply	<b>Display Name</b>	Planned moodCode (SubstanceAdministration/Supply)
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 - Act Mood - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	INT	Intent	Act Mood
0-L	PRMS	Promise	Act Mood
0-L	PRP	Proposal	Act Mood
0-L	RQO	Request	Act Mood

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.36 PostalAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637 - 2005-05-01 (from repository: ccda-)



<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2005-05-01
<b>Status</b>	Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	PostalAddressUse	<b>Display Name</b>	PostalAddressUse
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119 - Address Use - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
-------------	------	--------------	-------------

0-L	BAD	bad address	Address Use
0-L	CONF	confidential	Address Use
0-L	DIR	direct	Address Use
0-L	H	home address	Address Use
0-L	HP	primary home	Address Use
0-L	HV	vacation home	Address Use
0-L	PHYS	physical visit address	Address Use
0-L	PST	postal address	Address Use
0-L	PUB	public	Address Use
0-L	TMP	temporary	Address Use
0-L	WP	work place	Address Use




Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.37 PostalCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.2 - 2013-01-31 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.2  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	PostalCode	<b>Display Name</b>	PostalCode
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.231 - US Postal Codes - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.231		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	19009	Bryn Athyn	US Postal Codes
0-L	92869-1736	Orange, CA	US Postal Codes
0-L	32830-8413	Lake Buena Vista, FL	US Postal Codes

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.38 Pressure Point 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.36 - 2014-06-09 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.36  	<b>Effective Date</b>	2014-06-09
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	PressurePoint	<b>Display Name</b>	Pressure Point
<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		



Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	43631005	occipital region structure	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	23747009	skin structure of chin	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	91774008	structure of right shoulder	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	7874003	structure of scapular region of back; 272741003 = laterality; 24028007 = right (qualifier value)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	368149001	right elbow region structure	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	368148009	left elbow region structure	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	87141009	sacral vertebra structure	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	122495006	thoracic spine structure	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	122496007	lumbar spine structure	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	287579007	right hip region structure	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	387679003	left hip region structure	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	396993003	right posterior iliac crest	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	396994009	left posterior iliac crest	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	46862004	buttock structure;272741003 = laterality;7771000 = left	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	6757004	structure of right knee	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	82169009	structure of left knee	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	76853006	heel structure; 272741003 = laterality; 24028007 = right	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182304008	medial aspect of ankle; 272741003 = laterality; 24028007 = right	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182305009	lateral aspect of ankle; 272741003 = laterality; 24028007 = right	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	43631005	occipital region structure	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	23747009	skin structure of chin	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	91774008	structure of right shoulder	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	7874003	structure of scapular region of back; 272741003 = laterality; 24028007 = right (qualifier value)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	368149001	right elbow region structure	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	368148009	left elbow region structure	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	87141009	sacral vertebra structure	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	122495006	thoracic spine structure	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	122496007	lumbar spine structure	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	287579007	right hip region structure	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	387679003	left hip region structure	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	396993003	right posterior iliac crest	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	396994009	left posterior iliac crest	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	46862004	buttock structure;272741003 = laterality;7771000 = left	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	6757004	structure of right knee	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	82169009	structure of left knee	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	76853006	heel structure; 272741003 = laterality; 24028007 = right	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182304008	medial aspect of ankle; 272741003 = laterality; 7771000 = left	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	182305009	lateral aspect of ankle; 272741003 = laterality; 7771000 = left	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	6685009	structure of right ankle	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.39 Pressure Ulcer Stage 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.35 - 2014-09-01 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.35  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2014-09-01
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	PressureUlcerStage	<b>Display Name</b>	Pressure Ulcer Stage
<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	421076008	Pressure Ulcer Stage 1	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	420324007	Pressure Ulcer Stage 2	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	421927004	Pressure Ulcer Stage 3	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	420597008	Pressure Ulcer Stage 4	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	421594008	Nonstageable pressure	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.



### 5.1.40 Priority Level 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.60 - 2014-06-11 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.60  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2014-06-11
<b>Status</b>	Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	PriorityLevel	<b>Display Name</b>	Priority Level
<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	394849002	High priority	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	394848005	Normal priority	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	441808003	Delayed priority	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.41 Problem 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.4 - 2013-01-31 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.4  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	Problem	<b>Display Name</b>	Problem
<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	46635009	diabetes mellitus type 1	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	234422006	acute intermittent porphyria	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	31712002	primary biliary cirrhosis	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	302002000	difficulty moving	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	15188001	hearing loss	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	129851009	alteration in bowel elimination	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	247472004	hives	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	39579001	anaphylaxis	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	274945004	AA amyloidosis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	129851009	alteration in comfort: pain	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	43894001	Abdominal actinomycosis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	233985008	Abdominal aortic aneurysm (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	253679008	Abdominal aortic coarctation (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	116289008	Abdominal bloating (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	9991008	Abdominal colic (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	271860004	Abdominal mass (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	75879005	Abdominal migraine (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	21522001	Abdominal pain (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	82661006	Abdominal pregnancy (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	72300008	Abdominal rigidity (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	438774001	Abdominal rigidity of epigastrium (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	439593009	Abdominal rigidity of left lower quadrant (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	439582007	Abdominal rigidity of left upper quadrant (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	438512007	Abdominal rigidity of periumbilical region (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	438509009	Abdominal rigidity of right lower quadrant (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	43478001	Abdominal tenderness (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	439774009	Abdominal tenderness of left lower quadrant (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	162042000	Abdominal wall pain (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	45979003	Abdominal wind pain (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	33781009	Abdominopelvic abscess (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	398760006	Abducens nerve palsy (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	31283000	Abductor spastic dysphonia (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	205365003	Aberrant muscle of the lower limb (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	190787008	Abetalipoproteinemia (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	274688009	Abnorm cytolog finding specimens from female genital organs (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	42170009	Abnormal amniotic fluid (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	60331006	Abnormal auditory perception (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	309195009	Abnormal biochemistry findings (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	60612008	Abnormal bowel sounds (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	386813002	Abnormal breathing (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	111970001	Abnormal cardiovascular function (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	439888000	Abnormal cervical Papanicolaou smear (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	309081009	Abnormal cervical smear (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	129679001	Abnormal CT scan (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	50455002	Abnormal dark adaptation curve (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	83145004	Abnormal dermatoglyphic pattern (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	102594003	Abnormal ECG (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	271840007	Abnormal feces (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	655007	Abnormal fetal heart beat noted before labor in liveborn infant (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	312668007	Abnormal fetal heart rate (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	274527008	Abnormal findings diagnostic imaging of liver+biliary tract (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	199732004	Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	274530001	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	274533004	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	274535006	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of skull and head (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	39763004	Abnormal glucose tolerance in mother complicating pregnancy childbirth AND/OR puerperium (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	274858002	Abnormal glucose tolerance test (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	372054004	Abnormal glucose tolerance test during pregnancy - baby not yet delivered (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	31825002	Abnormal granulation tissue (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	309194008	Abnormal hematology findings (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	309198006	Abnormal histology findings (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	302644007	Abnormal immature chorion (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	70673006	Abnormal innervation syndrome (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	430237002	Abnormal intentional weight loss (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	260912008	Abnormal involuntary movement (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	309158009	Abnormal laboratory findings (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	75183008	Abnormal liver function (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	5413009	Abnormal male sexual function (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	123667006	Abnormal mature chorion (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	237620003	Abnormal metabolic state in diabetes mellitus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	24480009	Abnormal nerve conduction (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	205557000	Abnormal palmar creases (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	301783004	Abnormal perimenopausal bleeding (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	12772003	Abnormal peripheral vision (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	56313000	Abnormal placenta affecting management of mother (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	39804004	Abnormal products of conception (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	72124005	Abnormal pupillary function (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	129678009	Abnormal radiographic examination (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	46670006	Abnormal reflex (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	39539005	Abnormal renal function (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	79195003	Abnormal retinal correspondence (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	56925008	Abnormal sexual function (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	274708000	Abnormal sputum (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	106102002	Abnormal urinary product (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	84800009	Abnormal urinary stream (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	102866000	Abnormal urine (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	301822002	Abnormal vaginal bleeding (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	7973008	Abnormal vision (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	161833006	Abnormal weight gain (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	267024001	Abnormal weight loss (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	274887001	Abnormality of alpha-fetoprotein (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	38074009	Abnormality of cortisol-binding globulin (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	1639007	Abnormality of organs AND/OR soft tissues of pelvis affecting pregnancy (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	47344007	Abnormality of secretion of gastrin (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	11178005	Abnormality of secretion of glucagon (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	417713005	Abnormality of surgical wound (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	341009	ABO incompatibility reaction (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	3885002	ABO isoimmunization affecting pregnancy (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	70317007	Abortion (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	373908001	Abortion complicated by damage to pelvic organs AND/OR tissues (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	111426003	Abortion complicated by delayed AND/OR excessive hemorrhage (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	18119004	Abortion complicated by embolism (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	373891000	Abortion complicated by genital-pelvic infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	111429005	Abortion complicated by metabolic disorder (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	10123006	Abortion complicated by renal failure (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	50554000	Abortion complicated by shock (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	43285004	Abortion in third trimester (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	371332008	Abortion with complication (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	5434002	Abortion 1 month (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	25047000	Abortion 4 months (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	399963005	Abrasion (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	400181003	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	78360004	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of ankle with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	41772008	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of ankle without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	65523004	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of axilla without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	75767000	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of cheek without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	61383005	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of ear with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	6733004	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of ear without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	111712008	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of elbow with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	68058009	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of elbow without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	111703006	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of face with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	66176005	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of face without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	70098006	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of finger without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	269202001	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of foot AND/OR toe infected (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	24328004	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of foot without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	26156003	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of forearm without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	49524007	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of groin with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	30148002	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of groin without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	60203004	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of gum with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	2825006	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of gum without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	40762003	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of hand without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	211306000	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of hand infected (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	8748000	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of hip with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	88016001	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of hip without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	39835005	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of leg with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	53625001	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of leg without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	10920005	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of lip with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	63811003	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of lip without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	429562001	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of multiple sites (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	428135008	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of multiple sites infected (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	84278006	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of neck with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	54345007	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of neck without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	72512006	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of nose with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	30742008	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of nose without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	50293005	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of penis with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	18823009	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of penis without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	26652002	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of scalp with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	62603000	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of scalp without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	10995009	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of scapular region with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	84204007	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of scrotum with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	57971009	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of scrotum without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	64831005	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of shoulder with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	90819008	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of shoulder without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	76531002	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of testis with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	9090007	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of testis without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	61341000	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of thigh with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms



0-L	56809002	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of thigh without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	714002	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of toe with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	34283004	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of toe without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	78794000	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of trunk without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	66371007	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of upper arm with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	56842001	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of upper arm without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	52895001	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of vagina with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	51623004	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of vagina without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	44690000	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of vulva with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	36821007	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of vulva without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	63848007	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of wrist with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	23072002	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn of wrist without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	82117004	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn with infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	66097008	Abrasion AND/OR friction burn without infection (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	283050005	Abrasion of eye region (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	231815005	Abrasion of eyelid (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	211402004	Abrasion of foot (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	211258009	Abrasion of forearm infected (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	110164000	Abrasion of forehead (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	283059006	Abrasion of hand (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	283049005	Abrasion of head (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	283062009	Abrasion of lower limb (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	283055000	Abrasion of neck (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	110162001	Abrasion of oropharynx (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	283060001	Abrasion of pelvic region (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	430939007	Abrasion of sacral region (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	439598000	Abrasion of skin of lower back (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	431044006	Abrasion of sternal region (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	110163006	Abrasion of tongue (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	110161008	Abrasion of tonsil (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	211320007	Abrasion or friction burn of finger infected (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	211256008	Abrasion or friction burn of lower arm infected (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	211336009	Abrasion or friction burn of lower limb infected (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	211196004	Abrasion or friction burn of shoulder and upper arm infected (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	211053006	Abrasion or friction burn of trunk infected (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	211042000	Abrasion back (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	211039006	Abrasion chest wall (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	211193007	Abrasion clavicular area (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	211251003	Abrasion elbow area (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	211317004	Abrasion finger (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	211252005	Abrasion forearm area (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	211332006	Abrasion knee (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	211190005	Abrasion scapular area (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	211189001	Abrasion shoulder area (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	211403009	Abrasion toe (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	128477000	Abscess (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	427787004	Abscess in epidural space of cervical spine (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	429437003	Abscess in epidural space of lumbar spine (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	427916006	Abscess in epidural space of thoracic spine (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	80437003	Abscess of abdominal wall (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	58196009	Abscess of ankle (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	62224002	Abscess of appendix (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	13802001	Abscess of axilla (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	67624004	Abscess of Bartholin's gland (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	128220004	Abscess of bone of skull (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	76782002	Abscess of bone except accessory sinus jaw AND/OR mastoid (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	28432003	Abscess of breast (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	55704005	Abscess of breast associated with childbirth (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	122862008	Abscess of bursa (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	64576003	Abscess of buttock (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	40458008	Abscess of chest wall (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	53502009	Abscess of chin (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	55399009	Abscess of digit (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	85833008	Abscess of esophagus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	72899006	Abscess of external cheek (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	60350006	Abscess of external nose (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	76126009	Abscess of eyelid (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	200751004	Abscess of face (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	398319002	Abscess of fallopian tube (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	43522000	Abscess of female pelvis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	21092002	Abscess of finger (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	12115003	Abscess of foot except toe (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	58964002	Abscess of forearm (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	33134003	Abscess of forehead (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	79216009	Abscess of groin (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	3633001	Abscess of hand (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	426957007	Abscess of hard palate (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	7329003	Abscess of head except face (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	425548001	Abscess of heart (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	91541006	Abscess of heel (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	736004	Abscess of hip (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	24557004	Abscess of intestine (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	16119006	Abscess of jaw (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	26883000	Abscess of knee (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	33924006	Abscess of larynx (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	28691000	Abscess of leg except foot (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	200755008	Abscess of limb (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	82770004	Abscess of lip (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	27916005	Abscess of liver (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	73452002	Abscess of lung (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	10321002	Abscess of mastoid (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	42522007	Abscess of mediastinum (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	45629003	Abscess of nasopharynx (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	6284004	Abscess of neck (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	8414002	Abscess of nose (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	54138003	Abscess of omentum (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	81546003	Abscess of oral tissue (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	39828002	Abscess of orbit (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	109791007	Abscess of palate (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	69643006	Abscess of pancreas (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	76035004	Abscess of pectoral region (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	36029005	Abscess of penis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	35708002	Abscess of perineum (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	109242000	Abscess of periorbital region (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	73962000	Abscess of peritoneum (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	59707005	Abscess of pharynx (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	62206004	Abscess of pituitary (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	8725005	Abscess of prostate (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	80483009	Abscess of salivary gland (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	31399009	Abscess of scalp (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	27717006	Abscess of scrotum (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	17354003	Abscess of shoulder (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	31928004	Abscess of skin AND/OR subcutaneous tissue (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	78620007	Abscess of skin with lymphangitis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	111184007	Abscess of temple region (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	122864009	Abscess of tendon (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	95593001	Abscess of testis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	3507004	Abscess of thigh (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	102452004	Abscess of thyroid (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	111183001	Abscess of toe (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	44283002	Abscess of tongue (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	49298003	Abscess of trunk (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	63870005	Abscess of umbilicus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	67878002	Abscess of upper arm (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	51152000	Abscess of vocal cords (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	69430001	Abscess of vulva (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	36281004	Abscess of wrist (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	239951004	Abscess contracture or calcification of bursa or tendon (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	249737005	Absence of arm (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	248802009	Absence of breast (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	249435003	Absence of larynx (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	275507003	Absence of lung (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	275349007	Absence of skull bone (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	79631006	Absence seizure (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	249760002	Absent fingertips (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	248820000	Absent nipple (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	37280007	Absent reflex (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	112066009	Absent renal function (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	191928000	Abuse of antidepressant drug (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	280982009	Abuse of laxatives (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	231459008	Abuse of nonpsychotropic analgesic drugs (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	231458000	Abuse of steroids (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	192123006	Academic underachievement disorder (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	2496007	Acalculia (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	231896005	Acanthamoeba keratitis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	402599005	Acanthosis nigricans (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	84648007	Acardiac monster (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	187214007	Acariasis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	233844002	Accelerated coronary artery disease in transplanted heart (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	18166000	Accessory breast (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	20136007	Accessory carpal bones (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	85697009	Accessory eye muscle (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	204216001	Accessory eye muscles (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	30275001	Accessory kidney (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	52579008	Accessory lung (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	109423001	Accessory navicular bone of foot (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	50956007	Accessory nipple (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	204245004	Accessory tragus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	59369008	Accidental drug overdose (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	290220008	Accidental narcotic poisoning (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	242258004	Accidental overdose of phenytoin (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	287165005	Accidental poisoning - analgesics (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	72431002	Accidental poisoning (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	269765000	Accidental poisoning by alcohol (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216633005	Accidental poisoning by alcoholic beverages (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216603003	Accidental poisoning by antiadrenergics (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216609004	Accidental poisoning by antibiotics (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216593002	Accidental poisoning by anticholinergics (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216545008	Accidental poisoning by antidepressants (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216610009	Accidental poisoning by anti-infectives (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216483006	Accidental poisoning by antirheumatics (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	433086005	Accidental poisoning by aromatic analgesic (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216497003	Accidental poisoning by barbiturates (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216530001	Accidental poisoning by benzodiazepine-based tranquilizers (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216508002	Accidental poisoning by bromine compounds (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	420057003	Accidental poisoning by carbon monoxide (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms



0-L	288295008	Accidental poisoning by central nervous system drug (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216562003	Accidental poisoning by central nervous system stimulants (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216614000	Accidental poisoning by drugs affecting blood constituents (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216618002	Accidental poisoning by drugs primarily acting on the smooth and skeletal muscles and respiratory system (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216615004	Accidental poisoning by drugs primarily affecting cardiovascular system (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216616003	Accidental poisoning by drugs primarily affecting gastrointestinal system (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216619005	Accidental poisoning by drugs primarily affecting skin mucous membrane ophthalmological otorhinolaryngological and dental drugs (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	269688005	Accidental poisoning by drugs medicines and biologicals (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216858002	Accidental poisoning by freon (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216818004	Accidental poisoning by gas distributed by pipeline (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216550002	Accidental poisoning by hallucinogens (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216463005	Accidental poisoning by heroin (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216612001	Accidental poisoning by hormones and synthetic substitutes (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216654003	Accidental poisoning by household agents (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216662006	Accidental poisoning by lead paints (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216825006	Accidental poisoning by liquefied petroleum gas distributed in mobile containers (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216582004	Accidental poisoning by local anesthetic (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216682005	Accidental poisoning by lubricating oils (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	428108004	Accidental poisoning by metal (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216464004	Accidental poisoning by methadone (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	432353006	Accidental poisoning by opiate agonist (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	216822009	Accidental poisoning by piped natural gas (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216613006	Accidental poisoning by primarily systemic agents (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216558009	Accidental poisoning by psychostimulants (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216471009	Accidental poisoning by salicylates (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216518007	Accidental poisoning by tranquilizers (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216761008	Accidental poisoning from foodstuffs and poisonous plants (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	216770006	Accidental poisoning from mushrooms and other fungi (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	287166006	Accidental poisoning with ethyl alcohol (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	83535005	Accidental puncture AND/OR laceration during a procedure (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	3629008	Accidental puncture AND/OR laceration during a procedure on a blood vessel (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	63957000	Accidental puncture AND/OR laceration during a procedure on an organ (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	419494007	Accommodative esotropia (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	232140004	Accommodative insufficiency (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	105413002	Acculturation difficulty (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	295124009	Acetaminophen overdose (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	36815008	Acetonuria (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	45564002	Achalasia of esophagus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	221695002	Achilles bursitis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	11654001	Achilles tendinitis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	275318002	Aching leg syndrome (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	47481007	Achlorhydria (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	86268005	Achondroplasia (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	56852002	Achromatopsia (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	61884008	Achromobacter pneumonia (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	63542002	Acid chemical burn of cornea AND/OR conjunctival sac (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	51387008	Acidosis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	11381005	Acne (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	238742005	Acne keloidalis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	45072005	Acne necrotica miliaris (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	247459000	Acne scar (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	23894009	Acne varioliformis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	88616000	Acne vulgaris (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	238995004	Acneiform drug eruption (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	126949007	Acoustic neuroma (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	109673006	Acquired absence of multiple teeth (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	37320007	Acquired absence of teeth (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	72129000	Acquired acanthosis nigricans (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	231793006	Acquired anophthalmos (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	27529000	Acquired atrophy of ovary (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	198299001	Acquired atrophy of the ovary and fallopian tube (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	84327002	Acquired atrophy of uterus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	32394002	Acquired benign adrenal androgenic overactivity (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	21480008	Acquired blepharophimosis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	232149003	Acquired blindness (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	82757008	Acquired bronchopleural fistula (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	236756001	Acquired buried penis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	241955009	Acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	423919000	Acquired caliectasis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	65362007	Acquired cavovarus deformity of foot (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	86900005	Acquired cavus deformity of foot (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	203676006	Acquired chest and rib deformity (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	367393006	Acquired claw hand (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	86380000	Acquired claw toes (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	58660009	Acquired clubhand (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	25904003	Acquired coagulation factor deficiency (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	71676008	Acquired color vision deficiency (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	34102000	Acquired contracture of bladder neck (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	16979000	Acquired coxa valga (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	12067001	Acquired coxa vara (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	54583007	Acquired cubitus valgus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	29087002	Acquired cubitus varus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	12903001	Acquired curvature of spine (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	88562000	Acquired deformity of ankle AND/OR foot (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	111259002	Acquired deformity of calcaneus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	26517000	Acquired deformity of finger (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	360388005	Acquired deformity of finger joint (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	66327008	Acquired deformity of hand (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	111270009	Acquired deformity of head (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	67321002	Acquired deformity of hip (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	5321004	Acquired deformity of knee (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	17230005	Acquired deformity of limb (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	72082009	Acquired deformity of neck (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	18283000	Acquired deformity of nose (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	79599002	Acquired deformity of pelvis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	2204004	Acquired deformity of pinna (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	77567004	Acquired deformity of spine (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	42251007	Acquired deformity of toe (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	95428004	Acquired deformity of trunk (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	74808006	Acquired deviated nasal septum (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	35563005	Acquired diverticulum of esophagus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	278922004	Acquired dysphasias (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	87465003	Acquired equinovarus deformity (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	37718006	Acquired equinus deformity of foot (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	12153008	Acquired factor IX deficiency disease (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	33820001	Acquired factor X deficiency disease (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	15132005	Acquired factor XII deficiency disease (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	6364000	Acquired factor XIII deficiency disease (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	288245007	Acquired forearm deformity (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	46101007	Acquired genu recurvatum (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	52012001	Acquired genu valgum (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	64925008	Acquired genu varum (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	45636002	Acquired hallux malleus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	6654000	Acquired hallux rigidus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	65358001	Acquired hallux valgus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	16123003	Acquired hallux varus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	88641007	Acquired hammer toe other than great toe (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	4854004	Acquired hemolytic anemia (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	203671001	Acquired hunchback (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	4088009	Acquired hydrocephalus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	236593005	Acquired hydronephrosis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	13483000	Acquired hypertrophic pyloric stenosis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	111566002	Acquired hypothyroidism (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	8691004	Acquired ichthyosis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	62479008	Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	236406007	Acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related nephropathy (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	91923005	Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) virus infection associated with pregnancy (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	396227001	Acquired keratoderma palmaris et plantaris (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	405771009	Acquired kyphoscoliosis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	413428007	Acquired kyphosis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	425434004	Acquired labial adhesion (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	229652004	Acquired language disorder (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	40668007	Acquired musculoskeletal deformity (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	109905002	Acquired myelocele (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	428032009	Acquired nasal septal defect (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	193995004	Acquired nasolacrimal duct stenosis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	53808001	Acquired night blindness (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	314935002	Acquired nystagmus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	416605008	Acquired obstruction of pylorus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	82346000	Acquired obstructive hydrocephalus (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	5876000	Acquired pancytopenia (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	391986001	Acquired pectus excavatum (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	399901005	Acquired plantar keratoderma (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	71064009	Acquired polycystic kidney disease (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	5946006	Acquired portal-systemic shunt (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	58407003	Acquired postural kyphosis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	15444000	Acquired postural lordosis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	203588004	Acquired pronated forefoot (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	427411009	Acquired pseudomeningocele (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	271429007	Acquired ptosis of eyelid (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	105999006	Acquired renal cystic disease (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	431804003	Acquired scleral show due to eyelid deformity (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	111266001	Acquired scoliosis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

0-L	240226003	Acquired skeletal deformity (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	203681002	Acquired spondylolisthesis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	245867000	Acquired spondylolysis (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	40026008	Acquired stenosis of bladder neck (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	55989009	Acquired stenosis of external ear canal (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	428259005	Acquired tethered cord syndrome (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	74576004	Acquired thrombocytopenia (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	1539003	Acquired trigger finger (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	68701004	Acquired unequal leg length (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	355736000	Acquired vaginal enterocele (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	45673004	Acquired valgus deformity of wrist (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	40531004	Acquired varus deformity of wrist (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	427106002	Acquired velopharyngeal insufficiency (disorder)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	25003006	Acrocyanosis (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

This value set has 16443 codes in it. In order to keep the publication size manageable, only a selection (500 codes) of the whole set of codes is shown.

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

#### 5.1.42 Problem Severity 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.6.8 - 2013-01-31 (from repository: ccda-)





<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.6.8  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	ProblemSeverity	<b>Display Name</b>	Problem Severity



<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - <i>SNOMED Clinical Terms</i> - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	255604002	Mild (qualifier value)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	371923003	Mild to moderate (qualifier value)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	6736007	Moderate (severity modifier) (qualifier value)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	371924009	Moderate to severe (qualifier value)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	24484000	Severe (severity modifier) (qualifier value)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	399166001	Fatal (qualifier value)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.







5.1.43  **Problem Type 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.2 - 2014-09-02**  (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.2 	<b>Effective Date</b>	2014-09-02 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> Problem Type as of 2012-06-01 </li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	ProblemType	<b>Display Name</b>	Problem Type
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 - <i>Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes</i> - <a href="http://loinc.org">http://loinc.org</a>		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	75326-9	Problem HL7.CCDAR2	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	75325-1	Symptom HL7.CCDAR2	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes

0-L	75324-4	Diagnosis	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	75321-0	Clinical finding HL7.CCDAR2	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	75323-6	Condition HL7.CCDAR2	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	29308-4	Complaint HL7.CCDAR2	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	75322-8	Functional performance HL7.CCDAR2	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	75275-8	Cognitive Function HL7.CCDAR2	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	75318-6	Problem family member HL7.CCDAR2	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	75319-4	Symptom family member HL7.CCDAR2	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	75317-8	Diagnosis family member HL7.CCDAR2	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	75316-0	Clinical finding family member HL7.CCDAR2	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	75315-2	Condition family member HL7.CCDAR2	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	75314-5	Complaint family member HL7.CCDAR2	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	75313-7	Functional performance family member HL7.CCDAR2	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes
0-L	75312-9	Cognitive function family member HL7.CCDAR2	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.



5.1.44  Problem Type 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.2 - 2012-06-01  (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.2  	<b>Effective Date</b>	2012-06-01 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> Problem Type as of 2014-09-02  </li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	ProblemType	<b>Display Name</b>	Problem Type

<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - <i>SNOMED Clinical Terms</i> - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	404684003	Finding	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	409586006	Complaint	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	282291009	Diagnosis	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	64572001	Condition	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	248536006	Finding of functional performance and activity	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	418799008	Symptom	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	55607006	Problem	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	373930000	Cognitive function finding	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.




### 5.1.45 Residence and Accommodation Type 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.49 - 2013-01-31 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.49  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	ResidenceandAccommodationType	<b>Display Name</b>	Residence and Accommodation Type
<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - <i>SNOMED Clinical Terms</i> - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System

0-L	424661000	cluttered living space (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	160708008	stairs in house (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	160751007	eviction from dwelling (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	423859003	crowded living space (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	160720000	harassment by landlord (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	105529008	lives alone (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	60585007	slum area living (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	365508006	unsatisfactory living conditions (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	422491004	housing contains exposed wiring (finding)	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.46  **Result Status 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.39 - 2014-09-01**  (from repository: ccda-)


<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.39  	<b>Effective Date</b>	2014-09-01
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	ResultStatus	<b>Display Name</b>	Result Status
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.5.14 - ActStatus - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.14		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	aborted	aborted	ActStatus
0-L	active	active	ActStatus
0-L	cancelled	cancelled	ActStatus
0-L	completed	completed	ActStatus
0-L	held	held	ActStatus

0-L	suspended	suspended	ActStatus
-----	-----------	-----------	-----------

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.


### 5.1.47 Sensory and Speech Problem Type 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.50 - 2013-01-31 <sup>ref</sup> (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.50 <sup>ref</sup> ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	SensoryandSpeechProblemType	<b>Display Name</b>	Sensory and Speech Problem Type
<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	47078008	Hearing	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	405183003	Sensory function status: vision	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	373713005	Sensory perception	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	397627001	Taste, function	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	397686008	Sense of smell, function	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.




### 5.1.48 Social History Type 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.60 - 2008-12-18 <sup>ref</sup> (from repository: ccda-)

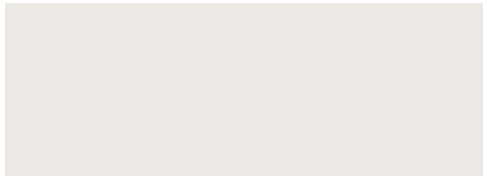
<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.60 <sup>ref</sup> ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2008-12-18
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	SocialHistoryType	<b>Display Name</b>	Social History Type

<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - <i>SNOMED Clinical Terms</i> - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	229819007	Tobacco use and exposure	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	256235009	Exercise	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	160573003	Alcohol intake	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	364393001	Nutritional observable	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	364703007	Employment detail	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	425400000	Toxic exposure status	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	363908000	Details of drug misuse behavior	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	228272008	Health-related behavior	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	105421008	Educational Achievement	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.49 Specific Vaccine Clinical Drug 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.10 - 2013-01-31 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.10  	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	SpecificVaccineClinicalDrug	<b>Display Name</b>	Specific Vaccine Clinical Drug
<b>Description</b>	<p>This value set contains extensionally identified RxNorm vaccine codes. It should be used to supplement the Vaccine Clinical Drug Value Set (Value Set OID 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.8). Intensional rules for the latter value set are being refined, but at this time lack complete sensitivity, and as a result can miss including relevant codes. This Specific Vaccine Clinical Drug Value Set is used to manually provide for these other RxNorm codes.</p> <p>(At the time of Consolidated CDA R2 publication, the value set has no members)</p>		



Value Set Source: <https://vsac.nlm.nih.gov/>

Code	Code System	Code System OID	Print Name
NA	RxNorm	urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.88	At the time of Consolidated CDA R2 publication, the value set has no members
...			

**A valid code from the code system:**

Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version
RxNorm	2.16.840.1.113883.6.88	

**5.1.50**  **StateValueSet 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.1 - 2013-01-31** ref (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.1 <span style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px;">ref</span> <span style="background-color: #800080; color: white; padding: 2px;">ccda-</span>	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	<span style="color: green;">●</span> Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	StateValueSet	<b>Display Name</b>	StateValueSet
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.92 - FIPS PUB2 - STATE CODES - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.92		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	AL	Alabama	FIPS PUB2 - STATE CODES
0-L	AK	Alaska	FIPS PUB2 - STATE CODES
0-L	AZ	Arizona	FIPS PUB2 - STATE CODES

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.



**5.1.51**  **Substance-Reactant for Intolerance 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.1 - 2013-01-31** ref (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.1 <span style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px;">ref</span> <span style="background-color: #800080; color: white; padding: 2px;">ccda-</span>	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	<span style="color: green;">●</span> Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	SubstanceReactantforIntolerance	<b>Display Name</b>	Substance-Reactant for Intolerance
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.88 - RxNorm - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.88		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	18867	benazepril	RxNorm
0-L	196500	Coversyl	RxNorm
0-L	83515	eprosartan	RxNorm
0-L	237057	lepirudin	RxNorm

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.52 TargetSite Qualifiers 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.37 - 2014-09-01 (from repository: ccda-)



<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.37  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2014-09-01
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	TargetSiteQualifiers	<b>Display Name</b>	TargetSite Qualifiers
<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	255549009	anterior	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	7771000	left	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	255561001	medial	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	255551008	posterior	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	24028007	right	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.



5.1.53  Tobacco Use 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.41 - 2013-01-31  (from repository: ccda-)



<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.41  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	TobaccoUse	<b>Display Name</b>	Tobacco Use
<b>Copyright</b>	This artefact includes content from SNOMED Clinical Terms® (SNOMED CT®) which is copyright of the International Health Terminology Standards Development Organisation (IHTSDO). Implementers of these artefacts must have the appropriate SNOMED CT Affiliate license - for more information contact <a href="http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct">http://www.snomed.org/snomed-ct/getsnomed-ct</a> or <a href="mailto:info@snomed.org">info@snomed.org</a> .		
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 - SNOMED Clinical Terms - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	81703003	Chews tobacco	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	228494002	Snuff user	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	59978006	Cigar smoker	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	43381005	Passive smoker	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	228524006	Exposed to tobacco smoke at home	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	427189007	Maternal tobacco use	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	394871007	Thinking about stopping smoking	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	65568007	Cigarette smoker	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	160619003	Rolls own cigarettes	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	266927001	Pipe smoker	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	81703003	Chews tobacco	SNOMED Clinical Terms
0-L	428061000124105	Light tobacco smoker	SNOMED Clinical Terms

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.54  UnitsOfMeasureCaseSensitive 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12839 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323)


 (from repository: ad2bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12839  ad2bbr-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2014-03-26
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323
<b>Name</b>	UnitsOfMeasureCaseSensitive	<b>Display Name</b>	UnitsOfMeasureCaseSensitive
<b>Description</b>	<p><b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26</p> <p><b>description:</b></p> <p><b>Description:</b> All units of measure.</p>		

A valid code from the code system:

Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version
Unified Code for Units of Measure	2.16.840.1.113883.6.8	



5.1.55  Vaccine Clinical Drug 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.8 - 2013-01-31  (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.8  ccda-	<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	 Final	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	VaccineClinicalDrug	<b>Display Name</b>	Vaccine Clinical Drug
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.88 - RxNorm - urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.88		

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System
0-L	898572	0.17 ML Rho(D) Immune Globulin 0.3 MG/ML Prefilled Syringe [HyperRHO]	RxNorm
0-L	807276	0.5 ML diphtheria toxoid vaccine, inactivated 4 UNT/ML / tetanus toxoid vaccine, inactivated 10 UNT/ML Prefilled Syringe [Decavac]	RxNorm
0-L	798482	0.5 ML Hepatitis A Vaccine (Inactivated) Strain HM175 1440 UNT/ML Prefilled Syringe [Havrix]	RxNorm
0-L	836636	0.5 ML Hepatitis A Vaccine, Inactivated 50 UNT/ML Prefilled Syringe [Vaqta]	RxNorm

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.56 Vital Sign Result 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.62 - 2013-01-31 (from repository: ccda-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.62  ccda-		<b>Effective Date</b>	2013-01-31
<b>Status</b>	 Final		<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	VitalSignResult		<b>Display Name</b>	Vital Sign Result
<b>Source Code System</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 - Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes - <a href="http://loinc.org">http://loinc.org</a>			
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	
0-L	8310-5	Body Temperature	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	8462-4	BP Diastolic	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	8480-6	BP Systolic	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	8287-5	Head Circumference	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	8867-4	Heart Rate	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	8302-2	Height	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	8306-3	Height (Lying)	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	2710-2	O2 % BldC Oximetry	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	9279-1	Respiratory Rate	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	3141-9	Weight Measured	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	39156-5	BMI (Body Mass Index)	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	3140-1	BSA (Body Surface Area)	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	





Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

## 6 Templates




### 6.1 Templates with direct association to a transaction

#### 6.1.1 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1 - 2019-03-19 14:15:51 (2.1)

Direction	Underlying Model	Template name	Schematron
 stationary		disch2019	bccdapilot-disch2019.sch

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-19 14:15:51	
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1	
<b>Name</b>	BCCDADischargeSummaryV3	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3)	
<b>Description</b>				
<p>The Discharge Summary is a document which synthesizes a patient's admission to a hospital, LTPAC provider, or other setting. It provides information for the continuation of care following discharge. The J requires the following information to be included in the Discharge Summary (<a href="http://www.jointcommission.org/">http://www.jointcommission.org/</a>):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The reason for hospitalization (the admission)</li> <li>• The procedures performed, as applicable</li> <li>• treatment, and services provided</li> <li>• The patient's condition and disposition at discharge</li> <li>• Information provided to the patient and family</li> <li>• Provisions for follow-up care</li> </ul> <p>The best practice for a Discharge Summary include the discharge disposition in the display of the header.</p>				
<b>Context</b>	Pathname //			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Document Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
	Used by 1 transaction and 0 templates, Uses 27 templates			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	bccdapilot-transaction-17	Transaction	 Create Discharge Summary	2019-04-01
	<b>Uses</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9.2	Include	 BC CDA Ordering Provider	DYNAMIC	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62	Containment	 BC CDA Allergies and Intolerances Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC	

1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.5	Containment	 Hospital Course Section (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24	Containment	 BC CDA Discharge Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11	Containment	 BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.10	Containment	 Plan of Treatment Section (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.45	Containment	 Chief Complaint Section (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.46	Containment	 Reason for Visit Section (2.1)	DYNAMIC
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.33	Containment	 Discharge Diet Section (1.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.15	Containment	 Family History Section (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.14	Containment	 Functional Status Section (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.4	Containment	 History of Present Illness Section (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43	Containment	 Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44	Containment	 BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.42	Containment	 Hospital Consultations Section (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.41	Containment	 Hospital Discharge Instructions Section (2.1)	DYNAMIC
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.26	Containment	 Hospital Discharge Physical Section (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.16	Containment	 Hospital Discharge Studies Summary Section (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78	Containment	 Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55	Containment	 BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.7	Containment	 Procedures Section (entries optional) (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.18	Containment	 Review of Systems Section (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.17	Containment	 Social History Section (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.4	Containment	 Vital Signs Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC

	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48 Containment  Advance Directives Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1) DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47 Containment  BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1) DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49 Containment  BC CDA Complications DS Section (V3) (2.1) DYNAMIC
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1 (2015-08-01) <a href="#">ref ?</a>
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.1 CDA ClinicalDocument (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0 BC CDA Clinical Document Header (DYNAMIC)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
<code>cda:ClinicalDocument</code>				
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-8463) such that it
└└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1
└└ <code>@extension</code>	st	1 ... 1	F	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.1.8" (CONF:1198-10044). 2015-08-01 SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2015-08-01" (CONF:1198-32517).
└ <code>cda:code</code>		1 ... 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-17178). The Discharge Summary recommends use of a single document type code, 18842-5 "Discharge summary", with further specification provided by author or performer, setting, or specialty. When pre-coordinated codes are used, any coded values describing the author or performer of the service act or the practice setting must be consistent with the LOINC document type.
└ <code>cda:participant</code>		0 ... *		MAY contain zero or more [0..*] participant (CONF:1198-8467).

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
				The participant element in the Discharge Summary header follows the General Header Constraints for participants. Discharge Summary does not specify any use for functionCode for participants. Local policies will determine how this element should be used in implementations.
	Constraint	When participant/@typeCode is IND, associatedEntity/@classCode *SHALL* be selected from ValueSet 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.33 INDRoleclassCodes STATIC 2011-09-30		
└ cda:componentOf		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] componentOf (CONF:1198-8471). The Discharge Summary is always associated with a Hospital Admission using the encompassingEncounter element in the header.
└ cda:encompassingEncounter		1 .. 1	M	This componentOf SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] encompassingEncounter (CONF:1198-8472).
└ cda:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	M	This encompassingEncounter SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1198-32611).
└ cda:low	TS	1 .. 1	R	This effectiveTime SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] low (CONF:1198-8473). The admission date is recorded in the componentOf/encompassingEncounter/effectiveTime/low.
└ cda:high	TS	1 .. 1	R	This effectiveTime SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] high (CONF:1198-8475). The discharge date is recorded in the componentOf/encompassingEncounter/effectiveTime/high.
└ cda:dischargeDispositionCode	CE	1 .. 1	M	This encompassingEncounter SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] dischargeDispositionCode, which SHOULD be selected from ValueSet NUBC UB-04 FL17 Patient Status urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.33 DYNAMIC (CONF:1198-8476). The dischargeDispositionCode records the disposition of the patient at time of discharge. Access to the National Uniform Billing Committee (NUBC) code system requires a membership. The following conformance statement aligns with HITSP C80 requirements. The dischargeDispositionCode, @displayName, or NUBC UB-04 Print Name, must be displayed when the document is rendered.
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.33 NUBC UB-04 FL17 Patient Status (		
└ cda:responsibleParty		0 .. 1		This encompassingEncounter MAY contain zero or one [0..1] responsibleParty (CONF:1198-8479).

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
				The responsibleParty element represents only the party responsible for the encounter, not necessarily the entire episode of care.
└ cda:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	M	The responsibleParty, if present, SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] assignedEntity (CONF:1198-32613).
	Schematron assert	role	● error	
		test		cda:assignedPerson   cda:representedOrganization
		Message		This assignedEntity *SHALL* contain an assignedPerson or a representedOrganization or both.
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9.2 BC CDA Ordering Provider (DYNAMIC)
└ h17:participant		0 .. *		
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	REF
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	OP
└ h17:associatedEntity		1 .. 1	M	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PROV
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 2	R	
	Constraint	If the participant is a provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.  If the participant is a not a Provider, associatedEntity/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier		
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1		



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
└ @codeSystem	CONF	0 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)
└ hl7:addr	AD.CA	0 .. *		
└ hl7:telecom	TEL.CA.PHONE	0 .. *		
└ hl7:associatedPerson		1 .. 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)
where [not(@nullFlavor)] [@classCode = 'PSN'] [@determinerCode = 'INSTANCE']				
└ cda:encounterParticipant		0 .. *		This encompassingEncounter MAY contain zero or more [0..*] encounterParticipant (CONF:1198-8478). The encounterParticipant element represents persons who participated in the encounter and not necessarily the entire episode of care.
└ cda:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	M	The encounterParticipant, if present, SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] assignedEntity (CONF:1198-32615).
	Schematron assert	role	● error	
		test		cda:assignedPerson   cda:representedOrganization
		Message		This assignedEntity *SHALL* contain an assignedPerson or a representedOrganization or both.
└ cda:component		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] component (CONF:1198-9539).
└ cda:structuredBody		1 .. 1	M	This component SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] structuredBody (CONF:1198-30518). In this template (templateId 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.1.8.2), coded entries are optional.
└ cda:component		1 .. 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62 BC CDA Allergies and Intolerances Section (entries optional) (V3) (DYNAMIC)
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62']] and hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
└ cda:component		1 ... 1	M	Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.5 Hospital Course Section (DYNAMIC)
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.5']] and cda:templateId [@root = '1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.5']]				
└ cda:component		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24 BC CDA Discharge Diagnosis Section (V3) (DYNAMIC)
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]				
└ cda:component		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11 BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (DYNAMIC)
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]				
└ cda:component		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.10 Plan of Treatment Section (V2) (DYNAMIC)
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.10']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.10'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]				
└ cda:component		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.45 Chief Complaint Section (DYNAMIC)
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.45']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.45']]				
└ cda:component		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.46 Reason for Visit Section (DYNAMIC)
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.46']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.46']]				
└ cda:component		0 ... 1		Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.33 Discharge Diet Section (DYNAMIC)
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.33']] and cda:templateId [@root = '1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.33']]				
└ cda:component		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.15 Family History Section (V3) (DYNAMIC)
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.15']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.15'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]				


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
└ cda:component		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.14 <i>Functional Status Section (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.14']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.14'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]				
└ cda:component		0 .. 1		Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.4 <i>History of Present Illness Section</i> (DYNAMIC)
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.4']] and cda:templateId [@root = '1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.4']]				
└ cda:component		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43 <i>Admission Diagnosis Section (V3)</i> (DYNAMIC)
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]				
└ cda:component		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44 <i>BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3)</i> (DYNAMIC)
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]				
└ cda:component		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.42 <i>Hospital Consultations Section</i> (DYNAMIC)
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.42']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.42']]				
└ cda:component		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.41 <i>Hospital Discharge Instructions Section</i> (DYNAMIC)
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.41']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.41']]				
└ cda:component		0 .. 1		Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.26 <i>Hospital Discharge Physical Section</i> (DYNAMIC)
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.26']] and cda:templateId [@root = '1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.26']]				
└ cda:component		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.16 <i>Hospital Discharge Studies Summary Section</i> (DYNAMIC)
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.16']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.16']]				



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description
└ cda:component		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78 <i>Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3)</i> (DYNAMIC)
				where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]
└ cda:component		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55 <i>BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3)</i> (DYNAMIC)
				where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]
└ cda:component		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.7 <i>Procedures Section (entries optional) (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)
				where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.7']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.7'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]
└ cda:component		0 ... 1		Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.18 <i>Review of Systems Section</i> (DYNAMIC)
				where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.18']] and cda:templateId [@root = '1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.18']]]
└ cda:component		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.17 <i>Social History Section (V3)</i> (DYNAMIC)
				where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.17']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.17'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]
└ cda:component		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.4 <i>Vital Signs Section (entries optional) (V3)</i> (DYNAMIC)
				where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.4']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.4'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]
└ cda:component		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48 <i>Advance Directives Section (entries optional) (V3)</i> (DYNAMIC)
				where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]
└ cda:component		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47 <i>BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3)</i> (DYNAMIC)
				where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description						
cda:component		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49 BC CDA Complications DS Section (V3) (DYNAMIC)						
where [cda:section [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]										
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>role</td> <td>● error</td> </tr> <tr> <td>test</td> <td>count(//cda:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.13.2.1'])&lt;=1 and count(//cda:templateId[@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.12'])&lt;=1 and count(//cda:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.13.2.1']   //cda:templateId[@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.12'])=2 or (count(//cda:templateId[@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.13'])=1 and count(//cda:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.13.2.1']   //cda:templateId[@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.12'])=0)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Message</td> <td>This structuredBody *SHALL NOT* contain a Chief Complaint and Reason for Visit Section (2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.13) when either a Chief Complaint Section (1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.13.2.1) or a Reason for Visit Section (2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.12) is present</td> </tr> </table>			role	● error	test	count(//cda:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.13.2.1'])<=1 and count(//cda:templateId[@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.12'])<=1 and count(//cda:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.13.2.1']   //cda:templateId[@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.12'])=2 or (count(//cda:templateId[@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.13'])=1 and count(//cda:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.13.2.1']   //cda:templateId[@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.12'])=0)	Message	This structuredBody *SHALL NOT* contain a Chief Complaint and Reason for Visit Section (2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.13) when either a Chief Complaint Section (1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.13.2.1) or a Reason for Visit Section (2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.12) is present
role	● error									
test	count(//cda:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.13.2.1'])<=1 and count(//cda:templateId[@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.12'])<=1 and count(//cda:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.13.2.1']   //cda:templateId[@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.12'])=2 or (count(//cda:templateId[@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.13'])=1 and count(//cda:templateId[@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.13.2.1']   //cda:templateId[@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.12'])=0)									
Message	This structuredBody *SHALL NOT* contain a Chief Complaint and Reason for Visit Section (2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.13) when either a Chief Complaint Section (1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.13.2.1) or a Reason for Visit Section (2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.12) is present									

## 6.2 Templates

### 6.2.1 Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43 - 2019-03-16 20:59:38 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 20:59:38
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	AdmissionDiagnosisSectionV3	<b>Display Name</b>	Admission Diagnosis Section (V3)
<b>Description</b>			
This section contains a narrative description of the problems or diagnoses identified by the clinician at the time of the patient’s admission. This section may contain coded entries representing the admitting diagnoses.			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template		

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89	Containment	 Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43 *Admission Diagnosis Section (V3)* (2015-08-01) [ref ccda-](#)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 *CDA Section* (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)






Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43 *Hospital Admission Diagnosis Section* (2013-01-31) [ref ccda-](#)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(Adm ... nV3)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Adm ... nV3)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-9930) such that it	CONF ... 9930
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43	CONF ... 0391
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2015-08-01	CONF ... 2563
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2015-08-01" (CONF:1198-32563).	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-15479).	CONF ... 5479
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	46241-6	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:translation		1 .. 1	M	This code SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] translation (CONF:1198-32749) such that it	CONF ... 2749
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	42347-5	CONF ... 2750
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @code="42347-5" Admission Diagnosis (CONF:1198-32750). 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1	CONF ... 2751
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	42347-5	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:1198-9932).	CONF ... 9932
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:1198-9933).	CONF ... 9933
└ cda:entry		0 .. 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89 Admission Medication (V2) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 9934

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
where [cda:act [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89']] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					

6.2.2  Admission Medication (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89 - 2019-04-01 01:46:48 (2.1)



<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-04-01 01:46:48	
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1	
<b>Name</b>	AdmissionMedicationV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Admission Medication (V2)	
<b>Description</b>	This template represents the medications taken by the patient prior to and at the time of admission.			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 1 template			
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43	Containment 	Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44	Containment 	BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	
<b>Uses</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83	Containment 	Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89 (2014-06-09) <a href="#">ref ?</a>			
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 CDA Act (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>			
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>			




Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:act</code>					(Adm ... nV2)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@classCode="ACT"</code> (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7698).	CONF ... 7698
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@moodCode="EVN"</code> (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7699).	CONF ... 7699
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Adm ... nV2)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>templateId</code> (CONF:1098-16758) such that it	CONF ... 6758
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89	CONF ... 6759
└ <code>@extension</code>	st	1 .. 1	F	2014-06-09  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.36"</code> (CONF:1098-16759).	CONF ... 2524
└ <code>cda:code</code>	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>code</code> (CONF:1098-15518).	CONF ... 5518

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	42346-7	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:entryRelationship		1 .. *	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83 Medication Activity (V2) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7701
where [cda:substanceAdministration [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SUBJ	CONF ... 7702
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="SUBJ" (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7702).					


### 6.2.3 Advance Directive Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.80 - 2019-03-31 01:58:33 (1.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.80	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-31 01:58:33
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	1.1
<b>Name</b>	AdvanceDirectiveObservation	<b>Display Name</b>	Advance Directive Observation
<b>Description</b>			
Advance Directives Observations assert findings (e.g., "resuscitation status is Full Code") rather than orders, and should not be considered legal documents. A legal document can be referenced using the reference/externalReference construct.			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79 Containment		Advance Directive Organizer (V2) (2.1) 2019-03-31 01:57:11

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48 

 Advance Directives Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)

2019-03-16  
21:16:48

2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1 

 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)

2019-03-19  
14:15:51

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.80 (2013-01-31)  







Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:observation</code>					(Adv... ion)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 ... 1	F	OBS	conf-8648
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	conf-8649
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 ... 1	M		(Adv... ion)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.80	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:8655) such that it	conf-8655
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.80	conf... 0485
└ <code>cda:id</code>	II	1 ... *	R	SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:8654).	conf-8654
└ <code>cda:code</code>	CD	1 ... 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code, which SHOULD be selected from ValueSet AdvanceDirectiveTypeCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.2 STATIC 2006-10-17 (CONF:8651).	conf-8651
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.2 AdvanceDirectiveTypeCode (2006-10-17)			
└ <code>cda:statusCode</code>	CS	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:8652).	conf-8652

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	
└ cda:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] effectiveTime (CONF:8656).	conf-8656
└ cda:high		1 ... 1	R	This effectiveTime SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] high (CONF:15521).	conf... 5521
└ cda:participant		0 ... *	R	SHOULD contain zero or more [0..*] participant (CONF:8662) such that it	conf-8662
where [/@typeCode='VRF']					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	VRF	conf-8663
└ cda:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:8664).	conf-8664
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.58	conf... 0486
└ cda:time		0 ... 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] time (CONF:8665). The data type of Observation/participant/time in a verification SHALL be TS (time stamp).	conf-8665
└ cda:participantRole		1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] participantRole (CONF:8825).	conf-8825
└ cda:participant		0 ... 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] participant (CONF:8667) such that it	conf-8667
where [/@typeCode='CST']					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CST	conf-8668
└ cda:participantRole		1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] participantRole (CONF:8669).	conf-8669

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	AGNT	conf-8670
└ cda:addr	AD	0 ... 1	R	This participantRole SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] addr (CONF:8671).	conf-8671
└ cda:telecom	TEL	0 ... 1	R	This participantRole SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] telecom (CONF:8672).	conf-8672
└ cda:playingEntity		1 ... 1	M	This participantRole SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] playingEntity (CONF:8824).	conf-8824
└ cda:name		1 ... 1	R	This playingEntity SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] name (CONF:8673). The name of the agent who can provide a copy of the Advance Directive SHALL be recorded in the name element inside the playingEntity element.	conf-8673
└ cda:reference		0 ... *	R	SHOULD contain zero or more [0..*] reference (CONF:8692) such that it	conf-8692
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	conf-8694
└ cda:externalDocument		1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] externalDocument (CONF:8693).	conf-8693
└ cda:id	II	1 ... *	R	This externalDocument SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:8695).	conf-8695
└ cda:text		0 ... 1		This externalDocument MAY contain zero or one [0..1] text (CONF:8696).	conf-8696
└ @mediaType	st	0 ... 1	F	text/plain	conf-8703
└ cda:reference		0 ... 1		The text, if present, MAY contain zero or one [0..1] reference (CONF:8697). The URL of a referenced advance directive document MAY be present, and SHALL be represented in Observation/reference/ExternalDocument/text/reference.	conf-8697

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				If a URL is referenced, then it SHOULD have a corresponding linkHTML element in narrative block.	


6.2.4  Advance Directive Organizer (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79 - 2019-03-31 01:57:11 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-31 01:57:11
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	AdvanceDirectiveOrganizerV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Advance Directive Organizer (V2)
<b>Description</b>	This clinical statement groups a set of advance directive observations.		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 2 templates		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48	Containment	 Advance Directives Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)
	<b>Uses</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81	Containment	 BC CDA Author (Body)	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.80	Containment	 Advance Directive Observation (1.1)	
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79 (2015-08-01) <a href="#">ref ?</a>		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 CDA Organizer (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>		
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79 Advance Directive Organizer (V2) (DYNAMIC)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:organizer</code>					(Adv ... rV2)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	CLUSTER  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@classCode="CLUSTER"</code> Cluster (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6) (CONF:1198-28410).	CONF ... 8410
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@moodCode="EVN"</code> Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1198-28411).	CONF ... 8411
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Adv ... rV2)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>templateId</code> (CONF:1198-28412) such that it	CONF ... 8412
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79	CONF ... 8413
└ <code>@extension</code>	st	1 .. 1	F	2015-08-01  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.108"</code> (CONF:1198-28413).	CONF ... 2876
└ <code>cda:id</code>	II	1 .. *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] <code>id</code> (CONF:1198-28414).	CONF ... 8414







Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:code		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-28415).	CONF ... 8415
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	45473-6	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1198-28418).	CONF ... 8418
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	completed	
└ cda:author		0 .. *	R	SHOULD contain zero or more [0..*] Author Participation (identifier: urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.119) (CONF:1198-32407). Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81 BC CDA Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 2407
where [hl7:assignedAuthor [@classCode = 'ASSIGNED']]					
└ cda:component		1 .. *	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.80 Advance Directive Observation (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 8420
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.80']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.80']]]					

6.2.5  Advance Directives Section (entries optional) (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48 - 2019-03-16 21:16:48 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 21:16:48
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	AdvanceDirectivesSectionentriesoptionalV3	<b>Display Name</b>	Advance Directives Section (entries optional) (V3)
<b>Description</b>			



This section contains data defining the patient’s advance directives and any reference to supporting documentation, including living wills, healthcare proxies, and CPR and resuscitation status. If the referenced documents are available, they can be included in the exchange package. The most recent directives are required, if known, and should be listed in as much detail as possible. This section differentiates between "advance directives" and "advance directive documents". The former is the directions to be followed whereas the latter refers to a legal document containing those directions.















<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48								
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template								
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)								
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-19 14:15:51</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
	Used by	as	Name	Version					
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Uses</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> Advance Directive Organizer (V2) (2.1)</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Uses	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79	Containment	 Advance Directive Organizer (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC	
Uses	as	Name	Version						
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79	Containment	 Advance Directive Organizer (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC						
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48 (2015-08-01) <a href="#">ref ?</a> Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 CDA Section (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a> Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>								

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(Adv ... IV3)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Adv ... IV3)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-7928) such that it	CONF ... 7928

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48	CONF ... 0376
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.21" (CONF:1198-10376).	
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2015-08-01	CONF ... 2497
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2015-08-01" (CONF:1198-32497).	
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-15340).	CONF ... 5340
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	42348-3	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:1198-7930).	CONF ... 7930
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:1198-7931).	CONF ... 7931
└ cda:entry		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79 <i>Advance Directive Organizer (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 2891
where [cda:organizer [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]					

6.2.6  Age Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.63 - 2019-03-09 13:51:54 (2.1)



<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.63	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-09 13:51:54 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> AgeObservation as of 2015-08-13</li> </ul>
-----------	---------------------------------	-----------------------	---

<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1		
<b>Name</b>	AgeObservation	<b>Display Name</b>	Age Observation		
<b>Description</b>					
<p>This Age Observation represents the subject's age at onset of an event or observation. The age of a relative in a Family History Observation at the time of that observation could also be inferred by comparing RelatedSubject/subject/birthTime with Observation/effectiveTime. However, a common scenario is that a patient will know the age of a relative when the relative had a certain condition or when the relative died, but will not know the actual year (e.g., "grandpa died of a heart attack at the age of 50"). Often times, neither precise dates nor ages are known (e.g., "cousin died of congenital heart disease as an infant").</p>					
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template				
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by 0 transactions and 7 templates, Uses 0 templates					
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53	Containment	 BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:27:10	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49		 BC CDA Complications DS Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-26 10:19:55	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54		 BC CDA Problem Concern Act (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-20 11:24:34	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55		 BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:22:30	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93		 Hospital Discharge Diagnosis (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 08:04:31	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24		 BC CDA Discharge Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:34:11	
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.63 (2015-08-13) <a href="#">ref ?</a>				
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 <i>CDA Observation</i> (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>				
<b>Item</b>	<b>DT</b>	<b>Card</b>	<b>Conf</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Label</b>
cda:observation					(Age ...ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="OBS" Observation (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:81-7613).	CONF ... 7613
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode="EVN" Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:81-7614).	CONF ... 7614
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Age ...ion)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.63	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:81-7899) such that it	CONF ... 7899
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.63  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.31" (CONF:81-10487).	CONF ... 0487
└ cda:code	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:81-7615).	CONF ... 7615
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	445518008	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 (Snomed-CT)	
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:81-15965).	CONF ... 5965

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
L @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	completed	
L cda:value	PQ	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] value with @xsi:type="PQ" (CONF:81-7617).	CONF ... 7617
L @unit	cs	1 .. 1	R	This value SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @unit, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet AgePQ_UCUM urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.21 DYNAMIC (CONF:81-7618).	CONF ... 7618
	CONF			The value of @unit shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.21 AgePQ_UCUM (DYNAMIC)	

6.2.7  Age Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.31 - 2015-08-13 (2.1)  


<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.31 	<b>Effective Date</b>	2015-08-13 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> AgeObservation as of 2019-03-09 13:51:54</li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	AgeObservation	<b>Display Name</b>	Age Observation
<b>Description</b>			
<p>This Age Observation represents the subject's age at onset of an event or observation. The age of a relative in a Family History Observation at the time of that observation could also be inferred by comparing RelatedSubject/subject/birthTime with Observation/effectiveTime. However, a common scenario is that a patient will know the age of a relative when the relative had a certain condition or when the relative died, but will not know the actual year (e.g., "grandpa died of a heart attack at the age of 50"). Often times, neither precise dates nor ages are known (e.g., "cousin died of congenital heart disease as an infant").</p>			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.31		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Version</b>


2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.46	Containment		Family History Observation (V3) (2.1)	2015-08-01
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.45			Family History Organizer (V3) (2.1)	2015-08-01
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.15			Family History Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 20:24:33
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1			BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51



Relationship Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 CDA Observation (2005-09-07) ref ad1bbr-

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:observation</code>					(Age ...ion)
└ <code>@classCode</code>		1 .. 1	F	OBS  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@classCode="OBS"</code> Observation (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:81-7613).	CONF ... 7613
└ <code>@moodCode</code>		1 .. 1	F	EVN  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@moodCode="EVN"</code> Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:81-7614).	CONF ... 7614
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>templateId</code> (CONF:81-7899) such that it	CONF ... 7899
└ <code>@root</code>		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.31  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.31"</code> (CONF:81-10487).	CONF ... 0487
└ <code>cda:code</code>	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>code</code> (CONF:81-7615).	CONF ... 7615

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	445518008	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 (Snomed-CT)	
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:81-15965).	CONF ... 5965
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	completed	
└ cda:value	PQ	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] value with @xsi:type="PQ" (CONF:81-7617).	CONF ... 7617
└ @unit		1 .. 1	R	This value SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @unit, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet AgePQ_UCUM urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.21 DYNAMIC (CONF:81-7618).	CONF ... 7618
	CONF			The value of @unit shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.21 AgePQ_UCUM (DYNAMIC)	

**6.2.8  BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44 - 2019-03-16 21:05:50 (2.1)**

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 21:05:50
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	BCCDAAdmissionMedicationsSectionentriesoptionalV3	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3)
<b>Description</b>	The section contains the medications taken by the patient prior to and at the time of admission to the facility.		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template		

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89	Containment	 Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44 *Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2015-08-01)* [ref ccda-](#)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 *CDA Section (2005-09-07)* [ref ad1bbr-](#)


Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44 *Hospital Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (2013-01-31)* [ref ccda-](#)



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:section</code>					(BCC ... IV3)
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	<b>II</b>	<b>1 ... 1</b>	<b>M</b>		(BCC ... IV3)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	<b>1 ... 1</b>	<b>F</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	<b>II</b>	<b>1 ... 1</b>	<b>M</b>	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-10098) such that it	CONF ... 0098
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	<b>1 ... 1</b>	<b>F</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44	CONF ... 0392
└ <code>@extension</code>	st	<b>1 ... 1</b>	<b>F</b>	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44" (CONF:1198-10392). 2015-08-01	CONF ... 2560
└ <code>cda:code</code>	<b>CE</b>	<b>1 ... 1</b>	<b>M</b>	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2015-08-01" (CONF:1198-32560). SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-15482).	CONF ... 5482



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	42346-7	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 ... 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:1198-10100).	CONF ... 0100
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 ... 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:1198-10101).	CONF ... 0101
└ cda:entry		0 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89 Admission Medication (V2) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 0102
where [cda:act [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89']] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					

6.2.9  BC CDA Allergies and Intolerances Section (entries optional) (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62 - 2019-03-15 13:13:08 (2.1)


<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-15 13:13:08
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	BCCDAAllergiesandIntolerancesSectionentriesoptionalV3	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Allergies and Intolerances Section (entries optional) (V3)
<b>Description</b>			
This section lists and describes any medication allergies, adverse reactions, idiosyncratic reactions, anaphylaxis/anaphylactoid reactions to food items, and metabolic variations or adverse reactions/allergies to other substances (such as latex, iodine, tape adhesives). At a minimum, it should list currently active and any relevant historical allergies and adverse reactions.			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Version</b>

	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
<b>Uses</b>	as	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>		
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61	Containment		BC CDA Allergy Concern Act (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62 (2015-08-01) <a href="#">ref ?</a>				
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 CDA Section (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>				
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(BCC ... IV3)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(BCC ... IV3)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(BCC ... IV3)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-7800) such that it	CONF ... 7800
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62	CONF ... 0378
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	F	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.6" (CONF:1198-10378). 2015-08-01	CONF ... 2544

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2015-08-01" (CONF:1198-32544).	
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-15345).	CONF ... 5345
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	48765-2	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:1198-7802).	CONF ... 7802
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:1198-7803).	CONF ... 7803
└ cda:entry		0 .. *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61 BC CDA Allergy Concern Act (V3) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7804
where [cda:act [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]					

**6.2.10  BC CDA Allergy - Intolerance Observation (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.77 - 2019-03-31 09:08:58 (2.1)**

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.77	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-31 09:08:58
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	BCCDAAllergy-IntoleranceObservationV2	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Allergy - Intolerance Observation (V2)

**Description**

This template reflects a discrete observation about a patient's allergy or intolerance. Because it is a discrete observation, it will have a statusCode of "completed". The effectiveTime, also referred to as the "biologically relevant time" is the time at which the observation holds for the patient. For a provider seeing a patient in the clinic today, observing a history of penicillin allergy that developed five years ago, the effectiveTime is five years ago. The effectiveTime of the Allergy - Intolerance Observation is the definitive indication of whether or not the underlying allergy/intolerance is resolved. If known to be resolved, then an effectiveTime/high would be present. If the date of resolution is not known, then effectiveTime/high will be present with a nullFlavor of "UNK". The agent responsible for an allergy or adverse reaction is not always a manufactured material (for example, food allergies), nor is it necessarily

consumed. The following constraints reflect limitations in the base CDA R2 specification, and should be used to represent any type of responsible agent, i.e., use playingEntity classCode = "MMAT" for all agents, manufactured or not.

<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 4 templates																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> BC CDA Allergy Concern Act (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-15 13:09:01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62 </td> <td></td> <td> BC CDA Allergies and Intolerances Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-15 13:13:08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1 </td> <td></td> <td> BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-19 14:15:51</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61	Containment	BC CDA Allergy Concern Act (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:09:01	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62		BC CDA Allergies and Intolerances Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:13:08	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51			
	Used by	as	Name	Version																
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61	Containment	BC CDA Allergy Concern Act (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:09:01																
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62		BC CDA Allergies and Intolerances Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:13:08																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Uses</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> BC CDA Author (Body)</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> Reaction Observation (V2) (2.1)</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> Severity Observation (V2) (2.1)</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.84</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> Criticality Observation (2.1)</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Uses	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81	Containment	BC CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58	Containment	Reaction Observation (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59	Containment	Severity Observation (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.84	Containment	Criticality Observation (2.1)	DYNAMIC
Uses	as	Name	Version																	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81	Containment	BC CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC																	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58	Containment	Reaction Observation (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC																	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59	Containment	Severity Observation (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC																	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.84	Containment	Criticality Observation (2.1)	DYNAMIC																	
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.77 (2019-03-08 04:36:16) <a href="#">ref ?</a> Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 <i>CDA Observation</i> (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a> Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.77 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>																			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:observation</code>					(BCC ... nV2)
<code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS	CONF ... 7379

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
L @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="OBS" Observation (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7379). EVN	CONF ... 7380
L @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode="EVN" Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7380). MAY contain zero or one [0..1] @negationInd (CONF:1098-31526).	CONF ... 1526
L h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCC ... nV2)
L @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.77	
L cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1098-7381) such that it	CONF ... 7381
L @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.57	CONF ... 0488
L @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.7" (CONF:1098-10488). 2014-06-09	CONF ... 2526
L cda:id	II	1 .. *		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2014-06-09" (CONF:1098-32526). SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1098-7382).	CONF ... 7382
L cda:code	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1098-15947).	CONF ... 5947

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	ASSERTION		
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)		
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1098-19084).	CONF ... 9084	
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	completed		
└ cda:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1098-7387).	CONF ... 7387	
└ cda:low		1 .. 1	R	This effectiveTime SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] low (CONF:1098-31538).	CONF ... 1538	
└ cda:high		0 .. 1	R	This effectiveTime MAY contain zero or one [0..1] high (CONF:1098-31539).	CONF ... 1539	
└ cda:value	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] value with @xsi:type="CD", where the code SHALL be selected from ValueSet Allergy and Intolerance Type urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.6.2 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-7390).	CONF ... 7390	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.6.2 <i>Allergy/Adverse Event Type</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ cda:author		0 .. *	R	SHOULD contain zero or more [0..*] Author Participation (identifier: urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.119) (CONF:1098-31143).  Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81 <i>BC CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 1143	
where [hl7:assignedAuthor [@classCode = 'ASSIGNED']]						
└ cda:participant		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] participant (CONF:1098-7402) such that it	CONF ... 7402	







Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	CSM	CONF ... 7403
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="CSM" Consumable (CodeSystem: HL7ParticipationType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.90 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7403).	
└ cda:participantRole		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] participantRole (CONF:1098-7404).	CONF ... 7404
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	MANU	CONF ... 7405
				This participantRole SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="MANU" Manufactured Product (CodeSystem: RoleClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.110 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7405).	
└ cda:playingEntity		1 .. 1	M	This participantRole SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] playingEntity (CONF:1098-7406).	CONF ... 7406
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	MMAT	CONF ... 7407
				This playingEntity SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="MMAT" Manufactured Material (CodeSystem: EntityClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.41 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7407).	
└ cda:code	CD	1 .. 1		This playingEntity SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet Substance-Reactant for Intolerance urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.1 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-7419).	CONF ... 7419
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.1 <i>Substance-Reactant for Intolerance</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 .. *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58 <i>Reaction Observation (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7447
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	MFST	CONF ... 7907
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="MFST" Is Manifestation of (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7907).	
└ @inversionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	true	CONF ... 7449
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @inversionInd="true" True (CONF:1098-7449).	
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59 <i>Severity Observation (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 9961
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SUBJ	CONF ... 9962
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="SUBJ" Has Subject (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-9962).	
└ @inversionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	true	CONF ... 9964
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @inversionInd="true" True (CONF:1098-9964).	
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 .. 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.84 <i>Criticality Observation</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 2910
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.84'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.84']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SUBJ	CONF ... 2911
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="SUBJ" Has Subject (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002) (CONF:1098-32911).	



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
L @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1	F	true	CONF ... 2912
SHALL contain zero or one [0..1] @inversionInd="true" True (CONF:1098-32912).					

**6.2.11  BC CDA Allergy Concern Act (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61 - 2019-03-15 13:09:01 (2.1)**



































<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-15 13:09:01
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	BCCDAAllergyConcernActV3	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Allergy Concern Act (V3)
<b>Description</b>			
<p>This template reflects an ongoing concern on behalf of the provider that placed the allergy on a patient’s allergy list. As long as the underlying condition is of concern to the provider (i.e., as long as the allergy, whether active or resolved, is of ongoing concern and interest to the provider), the statusCode is “active”. Only when the underlying allergy is no longer of concern is the statusCode set to “completed”. The effectiveTime reflects the time that the underlying allergy was felt to be a concern. The statusCode of the Allergy Concern Act is the definitive indication of the status of the concern, whereas the effectiveTime of the nested Allergy - Intolerance Observation is the definitive indication of whether or not the underlying allergy is resolved. The effectiveTime/low of the Allergy Concern Act asserts when the concern became active. This equates to the time the concern was authored in the patient’s chart. The effectiveTime/high asserts when the concern was completed (e.g., when the clinician deemed there is no longer any need to track the underlying condition).</p>			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
	Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 2 templates		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62	Containment	 BC CDA Allergies and Intolerances Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)
	<b>Uses</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81	Containment	 BC CDA Author (Body)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.77	Containment	 BC CDA Allergy - Intolerance Observation (V2) (2.1)
			<b>Version</b>
			2019-03-15 13:13:08
			2019-03-19 14:15:51
			DYNAMIC
			DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61 (2015-08-01) <a href="#">ref ?</a> Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 CDA Act (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a> Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>					
<code>cda:act</code>					(BCC ... tV3)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	CONF ... 7469
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="ACT" (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1198-7469).	
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	CONF ... 7470
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode="EVN" Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1198-7470).	
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCC ... tV3)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-7471) such that it	CONF ... 7471
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61	CONF ... 0489
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.30" (CONF:1198-10489).	
└ <code>@extension</code>	st	1 .. 1	F	2015-08-01	CONF ... 2543




Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2015-08-01" (CONF:1198-32543).	
└ cda:id	II	1 ... *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1198-7472).	CONF ... 7472
└ cda:code	CD	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-7477).	CONF ... 7477
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	CONC	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 (HL7ActClass)	
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1198-7485).	CONF ... 7485
└ cda:effectiveTime		1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1198-7498).	CONF ... 7498
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test		not(../cda:statusCode[@code='active']) or cda:low	
		Message		If statusCode/@code="active" Active, then effectiveTime *SHALL* contain [1..1] low	
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test		not(../cda:statusCode[@code='completed']) or cda:high	
		Message		If statusCode/@code="completed" Completed, then effectiveTime *SHALL* contain [1..1] high	
└ cda:author		0 ... *	R	SHOULD contain zero or more [0..*] Author Participation (identifier: urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.119) (CONF:1198-31145). Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81 BC CDA Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 1145
where [hl7:assignedAuthor [@classCode = 'ASSIGNED']]					
└ cda:entryRelationship		1 ... *	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.77 BC CDA Allergy - Intolerance Observation (V2) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7509

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.77'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.57'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
L @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SUBJ	CONF ... 7915
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="SUBJ" Has subject (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1198-7915).					

6.2.12  BC CDA Author (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81 - 2019-02-25 18:57:32

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-02-25 18:57:32																												
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>																													
<b>Name</b>	BCCDAAuthorBody	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Author (Body)																												
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Author (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																														
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																														
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																														
	Used by 0 transactions and 23 templates, Uses 2 templates																														
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-15 13:27:10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49</td> <td></td> <td> BC CDA Complications DS Section (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-26 10:19:55</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1</td> <td></td> <td> BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-19 14:15:51</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54</td> <td></td> <td> BC CDA Problem Concern Act (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-20 11:24:34</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55</td> <td></td> <td> BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-16 21:22:30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93</td> <td></td> <td> Hospital Discharge Diagnosis (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-04-01 08:04:31</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53	Containment	 BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:27:10	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49		 BC CDA Complications DS Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-26 10:19:55	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54		 BC CDA Problem Concern Act (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-20 11:24:34	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55		 BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:22:30	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93		 Hospital Discharge Diagnosis (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 08:04:31		
Used by	as	Name	Version																												
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53	Containment	 BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:27:10																												
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49		 BC CDA Complications DS Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-26 10:19:55																												
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51																												
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54		 BC CDA Problem Concern Act (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-20 11:24:34																												
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55		 BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:22:30																												
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93		 Hospital Discharge Diagnosis (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 08:04:31																												

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24		 BC CDA Discharge Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:34:11
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61	Containment	 BC CDA Allergy Concern Act (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:09:01
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62		 BC CDA Allergies and Intolerances Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:13:08
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.77	Containment	 BC CDA Allergy - Intolerance Observation (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 09:08:58
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79	Containment	 Advance Directive Organizer (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 01:57:11
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48		 Advance Directives Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:16:48
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83	Containment	 Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:39:08
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82		 Discharge Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:24:50
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11		 BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 14:34:42
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89		 Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:46:48
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43		 Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 20:59:38
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44		 BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:05:50
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90	Containment	 Immunization Activity (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:57:35
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78		 Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:11:13
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95	Containment	 Result Organizer (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-03 23:40:21
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47		 BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 19:55:12

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.97	Containment	 BC CDA Result Observations (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-03 23:36:32
Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	Include	 BC CDA Person	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1	Include	 BC CDA Organization	DYNAMIC


**Relationship**

Adaptation: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 *CDA Author (Body)* (2005-09-07) ref ad1bbr-

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	AUT	
h17:time	TS	1 .. 1	M		(BCC...ody)
h17:assignedAuthor		1 .. 1	M		(BCC...ody)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id		0 .. *			(BCC...ody)
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(BCC...ody)
	<span style="background-color: #cccccc;">CONF</span>			shall be drawn from concept domain "RoleCode"	
<i>Choice</i>		0 .. 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>h17:assignedPerson[@classCode = 'PSN'][@determinerCode = 'INSTANCE']</li> </ul>	
└ h17:assignedPerson		0 .. 1			(BCC...ody)
<i>Included</i>				from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 <i>BC CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PSN	<span style="background-color: #cccccc;">CONF...0519</span>

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	CONF...0519
└ h17:name	PN.CA	1 .. *	M		CONF...0100
	<b>Constraint</b>	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element SHALL conform to the constraints in the common section on names			
└ h17:representedOrganization		0 .. 1			(BCC...ody)
<i>Included</i>				from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1 BC CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ORG	CONF...0533
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	M		(BCC...ody)
└ h17:name	ON	1 .. 1	M		CONF...0534

6.2.13  BC CDA Complications DS Section (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49 - 2019-03-26 10:19:55 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-26 10:19:55
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	BCCDAComplicationsDSSectionV3	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Complications DS Section (V3)
<b>Description</b>	This section contains problems that occurred during or around the time of a procedure. The complications may be known risks or unanticipated problems.		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53	Containment	BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Adaptation: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49 (2017-03-29 12:32:13) [ref ?](#)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.37 *Complications Section (V3)* (2015-08-01) [ref ccda-](#)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 *CDA Section* (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)


Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49 (2013-01-31) [ref ?](#)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:section</code>					(BCC ... nV3)
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCC ... nV3)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-8174) such that it	CONF ... 8174
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49	CONF ... 0384
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.37" (CONF:1198-10384).	
└ <code>@extension</code>	st	1 .. 1	F	2015-08-01	CONF ... 2538



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2015-08-01" (CONF:1198-32538).	
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-15453).	CONF ... 5453
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	55109-3	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:1198-8176).	CONF ... 8176
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:1198-8177).	CONF ... 8177
└ cda:entry		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53 BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 8795
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53'] and hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]					

6.2.14  BC CDA Discharge Diagnosis Section (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24 - 2019-03-15 13:34:11 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-15 13:34:11
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	BCCDADischargeDiagnosisSectionV3	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Discharge Diagnosis Section (V3)
<b>Description</b>			
This template represents problems or diagnoses present at the time of discharge which occurred during the hospitalization or need to be monitored after hospitalization. This section includes an optional entry to record patient conditions.			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		




<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)								
	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template								
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-19 14:15:51</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
	Used by	as	Name	Version					
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Uses</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> Hospital Discharge Diagnosis (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Uses	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93	Containment	Hospital Discharge Diagnosis (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC	
Uses	as	Name	Version						
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93	Containment	Hospital Discharge Diagnosis (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC						
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24 <i>Discharge Diagnosis Section (V3)</i> (2015-08-01) <a href="#">ref ccda-</a>								
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 <i>CDA Section</i> (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>								
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24 <i>Hospital Discharge Diagnosis Section</i> (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ccda-</a>								

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(BCC ... nV3)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCC ... nV3)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-7979) such that it	CONF ... 7979
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24	CONF ... 0394
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24" (CONF:1198-10394).	
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2015-08-01	CONF ... 2549
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2015-08-01" (CONF:1198-32549).	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-15355).	CONF ... 5355
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	11535-2	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:translation		1 .. 1	M	This code SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] translation (CONF:1198-32834) such that it	CONF ... 2834
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	78375-3	CONF ... 2835
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @code="78375-3" Discharge Diagnosis (CONF:1198-32835). 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1	CONF ... 2836
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" (CodeSystem: LOINC urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.1) (CONF:1198-32836). 78375-3	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:1198-7981).	CONF ... 7981
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:1198-7982).	CONF ... 7982
└ cda:entry		0 .. 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93 <i>Hospital Discharge Diagnosis (V3)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7983

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				where [cda:act [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]	

**6.2.15  BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11 - 2019-03-15 14:34:42 (2.1)**

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-15 14:34:42		
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1		
<b>Name</b>	BCCDADischargeMedicationsSectionentriesoptionalV3	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3)		
<b>Description</b>					
This section contains the medications the patient is intended to take or stop after discharge. Current, active medications must be listed. The section may also include a patient's prescription history and indicate the source of the medication list.					
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11				
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template				
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template					
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>		
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1) 2019-03-19 14:15:51		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Uses</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>		
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82	Containment	 Discharge Medication (V2) (2.1) DYNAMIC		
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11 <i>Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3)</i> (2015-08-01) <a href="#">ref ccda-</a>				
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 <i>CDA Section</i> (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>				
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11 <i>Hospital Discharge Medications Section (entries optional)</i> (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ccda-</a>				
<b>Item</b>	<b>DT</b>	<b>Card</b>	<b>Conf</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Label</b>
cda:section					(BCC ... IV3)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCC ... IV3)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-7816) such that it	CONF ... 7816
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11	CONF ... 0396
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2015-08-01 SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11" (CONF:1198-10396).	CONF ... 2561
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-15359).	CONF ... 5359
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	10183-2	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:translation		1 .. 1	M	This code SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] translation (CONF:1198-32854) such that it	CONF ... 2854
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	75311-1	CONF ... 2855
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @code="75311-1" Discharge medications (CONF:1198-32855).	CONF ... 2856

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" (CodeSystem: LOINC urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.1) (CONF:1198-32856).	
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	75311-1	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:1198-7818).	CONF ... 7818
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:1198-7819).	CONF ... 7819
└ cda:entry		0 .. *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82 <i>Discharge Medication (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7820
where [cda:act [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]					

**6.2.16  BC CDA Problem Concern Act (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54 - 2019-03-20 11:24:34 (2.1)**

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-20 11:24:34
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	BCCDAProblemConcernActV3	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Problem Concern Act (V3)

**Description**

This template reflects an ongoing concern on behalf of the provider that placed the concern on a patient’s problem list. So long as the underlying condition is of concern to the provider (i.e., as long as the condition, whether active or resolved, is of ongoing concern and interest to the provider), the statusCode is “active”. Only when the underlying condition is no longer of concern is the statusCode set to “completed”. The effectiveTime reflects the time that the underlying condition was felt to be a concern; it may or may not correspond to the effectiveTime of the condition (e.g., even five years later, the clinician may remain concerned about a prior heart attack). The statusCode of the Problem Concern Act is the definitive indication of the status of the concern, whereas the effectiveTime of the nested Problem Observation is the definitive indication of whether or not the underlying condition is resolved. The effectiveTime/low of the Problem Concern Act asserts when the concern became active. This equates to the time the concern was authored in the patient’s chart. The effectiveTime/high asserts when the concern was completed (e.g., when the clinician deemed there is no longer any need to track the underlying condition). A Problem Concern Act can contain many Problem Observations (templateId 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.4). Each Problem Observation is a discrete observation of a condition, and therefore will have a statusCode of “completed”. The many Problem Observations nested under a Problem Concern Act reflect the change in the clinical understanding of a condition over time. For instance, a Concern may initially contain a

Problem Observation of “chest pain”: - Problem Concern 1 --- Problem Observation: Chest Pain Later, a new Problem Observation of “esophagitis” will be added, reflecting a better understanding of the nature of the chest pain. The later problem observation will have a more recent author time stamp. - Problem Concern 1 --- Problem Observation (author/time Jan 3, 2012): Chest Pain --- Problem Observation (author/time Jan 6, 2012): Esophagitis Many systems display the nested Problem Observation with the most recent author time stamp, and provide a mechanism for viewing prior observations.

<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template												
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)												
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 2 templates												
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-16 21:22:30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1 </td> <td></td> <td> BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-19 14:15:51</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55	Containment	BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:22:30	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
	Used by	as	Name	Version									
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55	Containment	BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:22:30									
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Uses</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> BC CDA Author (Body)</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Uses	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81	Containment	BC CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53	Containment	BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC	
Uses	as	Name	Version										
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81	Containment	BC CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC										
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53	Containment	BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC										
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54 (2015-08-01) <a href="#">ref ?</a> Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 CDA Act (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a> Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>												


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:act</code>					(BCC ... tv3)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	CONF ... 9024
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="ACT" Act (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1198-9024).	
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	CONF ... 9025

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode="EVN" Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1198-9025).	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCC ... tV3)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-16772) such that it	CONF ... 6772
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54	CONF ... 6773
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2015-08-01 SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.3" (CONF:1198-16773).	CONF ... 2509
└ cda:id	II	1 .. *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1198-9026).	CONF ... 9026
└ cda:code	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-9027).	CONF ... 9027
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	CONC	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 (HL7ActClass)	
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1198-9029).	CONF ... 9029



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:effectiveTime		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1198-9030).	CONF ... 9030
└ cda:low		1 .. 1	R	This effectiveTime SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] low (CONF:1198-9032).	CONF ... 9032
└ cda:high		0 .. 1	R	This effectiveTime MAY contain zero or one [0..1] high (CONF:1198-9033).	CONF ... 9033
└ cda:author		0 .. 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or more [0..*] Author Participation (identifier: urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.119) (CONF:1198-31146).  Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81 BC CDA Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 1146
where [hl7:assignedAuthor [@classCode = 'ASSIGNED']]					
└ cda:entryRelationship		1 .. *	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53 BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 9034
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53']] and hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53']] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SUBJ  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="SUBJ" Has subject (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1198-9035).	CONF ... 9035

6.2.17  BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53 - 2019-03-15 13:27:10 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-15 13:27:10
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	BCCDAProblemObservationV3	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Problem Observation (V3)
<b>Description</b>			

This template reflects a discrete observation about a patient's problem. Because it is a discrete observation, it will have a statusCode of "completed". The effectiveTime, also referred to as the "biologically relevant time" is the time at which the observation holds for the patient. For a provider seeing a patient in the clinic today, observing a history of heart attack that occurred five years ago, the effectiveTime is five years ago. The effectiveTime of the Problem Observation is the definitive indication of whether or not the underlying condition is resolved. If the problem is known to be resolved, then an effectiveTime/high would be present. If the date of resolution is not known, then effectiveTime/high will be present with a nullFlavor of "UNK".

<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 6 templates, Uses 4 templates		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49	Containment	BC CDA Complications DS Section (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54	Containment	BC CDA Problem Concern Act (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55		BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93	Containment	Hospital Discharge Diagnosis (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24		BC CDA Discharge Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)
	<b>Uses</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81	Containment	BC CDA Author (Body)
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.63	Containment	Age Observation (2.1)	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.75	Containment	Prognosis Observation (2.1)	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.98	Containment	Principle Diagnosis (2.1)	
<b>Relationship</b>	Adaptation: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53 (2019-03-09 13:22:49) <a href="#">ref</a> <a href="#">?</a>		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 CDA Observation (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref</a> <a href="#">ad1bbr-</a>		

Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53 (2013-01-31) [ref ?](#)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:observation</code>					(BCC ... nV3)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@classCode="OBS"</code> Observation (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1198-9041).	CONF ... 9041
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@moodCode="EVN"</code> Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1198-9042).	CONF ... 9042
└ <code>@negationInd</code>	bl	0 .. 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] <code>@negationInd</code> (CONF:1198-10139).	CONF ... 0139
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCC ... nV3)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53	
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCC ... nV3)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>templateId</code> (CONF:1198-14926) such that it	CONF ... 4926
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53	CONF ... 4927





Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
L @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.4" (CONF:1198-14927). 2015-08-01	CONF ... 2508
L cda:id	II	1 .. *		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2015-08-01" (CONF:1198-32508). SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1198-9043).	CONF ... 9043
L cda:code	CD	1 .. 1		SHOULD contain exactly one [1..1] code, which SHOULD be selected from ValueSet Problem Type urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.2 DYNAMIC (CONF:1198-9045) or MAY be selected from Code System ICD-10 urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.3 or MAY be selected from a value set defined by the local jurisdiction	CONF ... 9045
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.2 <i>Problem Type</i> (2012-06-01)	
L cda:translation		1 .. *	M	This code SHALL contain at least one [1..*] translation, which SHOULD be selected from ValueSet Problem Type urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.2 2014-09-02 (CONF:1198-32848).	CONF ... 2848
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.2 <i>Problem Type</i> (2014-09-02)	
L cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1198-9049).	CONF ... 9049
L @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	completed	
L cda:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1198-9050).	CONF ... 9050

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				If the problem is known to be resolved, but the date of resolution is not known, then the high element SHALL be present, and the nullFlavor attribute SHALL be set to 'UNK'. Therefore, the existence of an high element within a problem does indicate that the problem has been resolved.	
└ cda:low		1 .. 1	R	This effectiveTime SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] low (CONF:1198-15603). The effectiveTime/low (a.k.a. "onset date") asserts when the condition became biologically active.	CONF ... 5603
└ cda:high		0 .. 1	R	This effectiveTime MAY contain zero or one [0..1] high (CONF:1198-15604). The effectiveTime/high (a.k.a. "resolution date") asserts when the condition became biologically resolved.	CONF ... 5604
└ cda:value	CD	1 .. 1	M		CONF ... 9058
└ @code		0 .. 1		This value MAY contain zero or one [0..1] @code (CONF:1198-31871).	CONF ... 1871
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.4 Problem (DYNAMIC)	
└ cda:qualifier		0 .. *		This value MAY contain zero or more [0..*] qualifier (CONF:1198-31870). The observation/value and all the qualifiers together (often referred to as a post-coordinated expression) make up one concept. Qualifiers constrain the meaning of the primary code, and cannot negate it or change its meaning. Qualifiers can only be used according to well-defined rules of post-coordination and only if the underlying code system defines the use of such qualifiers or if there is a third code system that specifies how other code systems may be combined. For example, SNOMED CT allows constructing concepts as a combination of multiple codes. SNOMED CT defines a concept "pneumonia (disorder)" (233604007) an attribute "finding site" (363698007) and another concept "left lower lobe of lung (body structure)" (41224006). SNOMED CT allows one to combine these codes in a code phrase, as shown in the sample XML.	CONF ... 1870

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:translation		0 ... *		This value MAY contain zero or more [0..*] translation (CONF:1198-16749) such that it	CONF ... 6749
└ @code		0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] @code (CodeSystem: ICD10CM urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.90 STATIC) (CONF:1198-16750).	CONF ... 6750
└ cda:author		0 ... *	R	SHOULD contain zero or more [0..*] Author Participation (identifier: urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.119) (CONF:1198-31147). Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81 <i>BC CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 1147
where [hl7:assignedAuthor [@classCode = 'ASSIGNED']]					
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.63 <i>Age Observation</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 9059
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.63']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.63']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SUBJ	CONF ... 9060
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="SUBJ" Has subject (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1198-9060).	
└ @inversionInd	bl	1 ... 1	F	true	CONF ... 9069
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @inversionInd="true" True (CONF:1198-9069).	
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.75 <i>Prognosis Observation</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 9951
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.75']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.75']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	CONF ... 1531
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="REFR" Refers to (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002) (CONF:1198-31531).	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.98 <i>Principle Diagnosis</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 9951
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.98']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.98']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	REFR  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="REFR" Refers to (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002) (CONF:1198-31531).	CONF ... 1531

**6.2.18  BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55 - 2019-03-16 21:22:30 (2.1)**


<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 21:22:30
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	BCCDAProblemSectionentriesoptionalV3	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3)
<b>Description</b>			
This section lists and describes all relevant clinical problems at the time the document is generated. At a minimum, all pertinent current and historical problems should be listed. Overall health status may be represented in this section.			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 2 templates			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	as	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)
	<b>Version</b>		2019-03-19 14:15:51
<b>Uses</b>	as	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54	Containment	 BC CDA Problem Concern Act (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.94	Containment	 Health Status Observation (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC

<b>Relationship</b>		Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55 (2015-08-01) <a href="#">ref ?</a>			
		Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 CDA Section (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>			
		Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>			
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(BCC ... IV3)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCC ... IV3)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-7877) such that it	CONF ... 7877
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55	CONF ... 0440
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2015-08-01 SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.5" (CONF:1198-10440).	CONF ... 2511
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-15407).	CONF ... 5407
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	11450-4	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:title	ST	1 ... 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:1198-7879).	CONF ... 7879
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 ... 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:1198-7880).	CONF ... 7880
└ cda:entry		0 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54 BC CDA Problem Concern Act (V3) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7881
where [cda:act [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.94 Health Status Observation (V2) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 0481
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.94'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.94'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					

6.2.19  BC CDA Result Observations (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.97 - 2019-04-03 23:36:32 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.97	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-04-03 23:36:32
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	BCCDAResultObservationsV3	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Result Observations (V3)
<b>Description</b>			
This template represents the results of a laboratory, radiology, or other study performed on a patient. The result observation includes a statusCode to allow recording the status of an observation. "Pending" results (e.g., a test has been run but results have not been reported yet) should be represented as "active" ActStatus.			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 1 template		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Version</b>

	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95	Containment		Result Organizer (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-03 23:40:21
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47			BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 19:55:12
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1			BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
Uses	as	Name			Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81	Containment		BC CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC
Relationship	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.97 (2019-03-16 19:49:35) <a href="#">ref ?</a>				
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 <i>CDA Observation</i> (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>				
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.97 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>				
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:observation</code>					(BCC ... sV3)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="OBS" Observation (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1198-7130).	CONF ... 7130
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode="EVN" Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1198-7131).	CONF ... 7131
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCC ... sV3)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.97	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-7136) such that it	CONF ... 7136
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.97	CONF ... 9138
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	F	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.2" (CONF:1198-9138). 2015-08-01	CONF ... 2575
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2015-08-01" (CONF:1198-32575).	
└ cda:id	II	1 ... *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1198-7137).	CONF ... 7137
└ cda:code	CD	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code, which SHOULD be selected from CodeSystem LOINC (urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.1) (CONF:1198-7133).	CONF ... 7133
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1198-7134).	CONF ... 7134
└ cda:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 ... 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1198-7140).	CONF ... 7140
└ cda:value		1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] value (CONF:1198-7143). A coded or physical quantity value *MAY* contain zero or more [0..*] translations, which can be used to represent the original results as output by the lab.	CONF ... 7143
	Constraint	If Observation/value is a physical quantity (*xsi:type*="PQ"), the unit of measure *SHALL* be selected from ValueSet UnitsOfMeasureCaseSensitive 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12839 *DYNAMIC*			
	Schematron assert	role	● error		
		test	([@xsi:type='CD'][@codeSystem='2.16.840.1.113883.6.96']) or not([@xsi:type='CD'])		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		Message		If Observation/value is a CD (*xsi:type="CD") the value SHOULD be SNOMED-CT	
└ cda:interpretationCode		0 ... *	R	SHOULD contain zero or more [0..*] interpretationCode (CONF:1198-7147).	CONF ... 7147
└ @code		1 ... 1	R	The interpretationCode, if present, SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @code, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet Observation Interpretation (HL7) urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 STATIC (CONF:1198-32476).	CONF ... 2476
└ cda:methodCode	CE	0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] methodCode (CONF:1198-7148).	CONF ... 7148
└ cda:targetSiteCode	CD	0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] targetSiteCode (CONF:1198-7153).	CONF ... 7153
└ cda:author		0 ... *	R	SHOULD contain zero or more [0..*] Author Participation (identifier: urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.119) (CONF:1198-7149).  Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81 BC CDA Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7149
where [hl7:assignedAuthor [@classCode = 'ASSIGNED']]					
└ cda:referenceRange		0 ... *	R	SHOULD contain zero or more [0..*] referenceRange (CONF:1198-7150).	CONF ... 7150
└ cda:observationRange		1 ... 1	M	The referenceRange, if present, SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] observationRange (CONF:1198-7151).	CONF ... 7151
└ cda:code	CD		NP	This observationRange SHALL NOT contain [0..0] code (CONF:1198-7152).	CONF ... 7152
└ cda:value		1 ... 1	R	This observationRange SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] value (CONF:1198-32175).	CONF ... 2175







6.2.20  BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47 - 2019-03-16 19:55:12 (2.1)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47	Effective Date	2019-03-16 19:55:12
----	---------------------------------	----------------	---------------------

<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	BCCDAResultsSectionentriesoptionalV3	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3)

**Description**























This section contains the results of observations generated by laboratories, imaging and other procedures. The scope includes observations of hematology, chemistry, serology, virology, toxicology, microbiology, plain x-ray, ultrasound, CT, MRI, angiography, echocardiography, nuclear medicine, pathology, and procedure observations. This section often includes notable results such as abnormal values or relevant trends. It can contain all results for the period of time being documented. Laboratory results are typically generated by laboratories providing analytic services in areas such as chemistry, hematology, serology, histology, cytology, anatomic pathology, microbiology, and/or virology. These observations are based on analysis of specimens obtained from the patient and submitted to the laboratory. Imaging results are typically generated by a clinician reviewing the output of an imaging procedure, such as where a cardiologist reports the left ventricular ejection fraction based on the review of a cardiac echocardiogram. Procedure results are typically generated by a clinician to provide more granular information about component observations made during a procedure, such as where a gastroenterologist reports the size of a polyp observed during a colonoscopy.

<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template																
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-19 14:15:51</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Uses</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> Result Organizer (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51	Uses	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95	Containment	 Result Organizer (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
Used by	as	Name	Version														
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51														
Uses	as	Name	Version														
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95	Containment	 Result Organizer (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC														
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47 (2015-08-01) <a href="#">ref ?</a> Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 CDA Section (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a> Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>																

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(BCC ... IV3)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(BCC ... IV3)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-7116) such that it	CONF ... 7116
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47	CONF ... 9136
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2015-08-01  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.3" (CONF:1198-9136).  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2015-08-01" (CONF:1198-32591).	CONF ... 2591
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-15431).	CONF ... 5431
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	30954-2	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:1198-8891).	CONF ... 8891
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:1198-7118).	CONF ... 7118
└ cda:entry		0 .. *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95 <i>Result Organizer (V3)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7119
where [cda:organizer [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95']] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]					

6.2.21  BC CDA Person 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 - 2016-04-01 08:37:50

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	<b>Effective Date</b>	2016-04-01 08:37:50
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	BCDAPerson	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Person
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Person (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 25 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81	Include	 BC CDA Author (Body)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53		 BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49		 BC CDA Complications DS Section (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54		 BC CDA Problem Concern Act (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55		 BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93		 Hospital Discharge Diagnosis (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24		 BC CDA Discharge Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61		 BC CDA Allergy Concern Act (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62		 BC CDA Allergies and Intolerances Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.77		 BC CDA Allergy - Intolerance Observation (V2) (2.1)	
			<b>Version</b>
			2019-02-25 18:57:32
			2019-03-15 13:27:10
			2019-03-26 10:19:55
			2019-03-19 14:15:51
			2019-03-20 11:24:34
			2019-03-16 21:22:30
			2019-04-01 08:04:31
			2019-03-15 13:34:11
			2019-03-15 13:09:01
			2019-03-15 13:13:08
			2019-03-31 09:08:58

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79		Advance Directive Organizer (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 01:57:11
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48		Advance Directives Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:16:48
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83		Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:39:08
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82		Discharge Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:24:50
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11		BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 14:34:42
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89		Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:46:48
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43		Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 20:59:38
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44		BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:05:50
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90		Immunization Activity (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:57:35
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78		Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:11:13
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95		Result Organizer (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-03 23:40:21
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47		BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 19:55:12
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.97		BC CDA Result Observations (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-03 23:36:32
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9.2	Containment	BC CDA Ordering Provider	2016-03-27 09:01:10











Relationship Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 CDA Person (2005-09-07) ref ad1bbr-

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PSN	CONF ... 0519



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	CONF ... 0519
h17:name	PN.CA	1 .. *	M		CONF ... 0100
	<b>Constraint</b>	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element SHALL conform to the constraints in the common section on names			

6.2.22  BC CDA Organization 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1 - 2016-04-03 01:53:40

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1	<b>Effective Date</b>	2016-04-03 01:53:40
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAOrganization	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Organization
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Organization (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
	Used by 0 transactions and 24 templates, Uses 0 templates		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81	Include 	BC CDA Author (Body) 2019-02-25 18:57:32
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53	 	BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) (2.1) 2019-03-15 13:27:10
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49	 	BC CDA Complications DS Section (V3) (2.1) 2019-03-26 10:19:55
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	 	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1) 2019-03-19 14:15:51
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54	 	BC CDA Problem Concern Act (V3) (2.1) 2019-03-20 11:24:34

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55 	 BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:22:30
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93 	 Hospital Discharge Diagnosis (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 08:04:31
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24 	 BC CDA Discharge Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:34:11
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61 	 BC CDA Allergy Concern Act (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:09:01
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62 	 BC CDA Allergies and Intolerances Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:13:08
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.77 	 BC CDA Allergy - Intolerance Observation (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 09:08:58
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.79 	 Advance Directive Organizer (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 01:57:11
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.48 	 Advance Directives Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:16:48
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83 	 Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:39:08
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82 	 Discharge Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:24:50
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11 	 BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 14:34:42
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89 	 Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:46:48
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43 	 Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 20:59:38
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44 	 BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:05:50
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90 	 Immunization Activity (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:57:35
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78 	 Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:11:13



2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95	Result Organizer (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-03 23:40:21
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47	BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 19:55:12
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.97	BC CDA Result Observations (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-03 23:36:32

**Relationship** Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 CDA Organization (2005-09-07) ref ad1bbr-

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ORG	CONF ... 0533
@determinerCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
h17:id	II	1 ... *	M		(CDA ...ion)
h17:name	ON	1 ... 1	M		CONF ... 0534

### 6.2.23 BC CDA Ordering Provider 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9.2 - 2016-03-27 09:01:10

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9.2	<b>Effective Date</b>	2016-03-27 09:01:10
<b>Status</b>	Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAparticipant	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Ordering Provider
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA participant (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF) used for lab tests for the ordering provider as well as for medical imaging. Note the constraint on the typeCode=REF		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template		



Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Include	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	Containment	 BC CDA Person	DYNAMIC

Relationship Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 *CDA participant* (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:participant		0 ... *			CONF-8504
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REF	CONF...R-48
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	CONF-8505
└ h17:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	M		CONF-8507
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PROV	CONF-8507
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 2	R		CONF-BC0097, CONF-BC0098
	Constraint	If the participant is a provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.  If the participant is a not a Provider, associatedEntity/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier			
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-8507
└ @codeSystem	CONF	0 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:addr	AD.CA	0 ... *			CONF...0101
└ h17:telecom	TEL.CA.PHONE	0 ... *			CONF...0102
└ h17:associatedPerson		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	CONF-8508
where [not(@nullFlavor)] [@classCode = 'PSN'] [@determinerCode = 'INSTANCE']					


6.2.24  Chief Complaint Section 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.45 - 2019-03-16 08:58:47 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.45	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 08:58:47
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	ChiefComplaintSection	<b>Display Name</b>	Chief Complaint Section
<b>Description</b>	This section records the patient's chief complaint (the patient's own description).		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1 Containment		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1) 2019-03-19 14:15:51
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.45 (2015-08-13) <a href="#">ref ?</a>		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 CDA Section (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(Chi... ion)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Chi... ion)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.45	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:81-7832) such that it	CONF ... 7832
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.45	CONF ... 0453
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.1.13.2.1" (CONF:81-10453).	
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:81-15451).	CONF ... 5451
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	10154-3	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:81-7834).	CONF ... 7834
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:81-7835).	CONF ... 7835

6.2.25  Clinical Presentation Section 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.52 - 2016-12-17 06:21:40 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.52	<b>Effective Date</b>	2016-12-17 06:21:40
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	ClinicalPresentationSection	<b>Display Name</b>	Clinical Presentation Section

Description



This section records the patient's reason for the patient's visit (as documented by the provider). Local policy determines whether Reason for Visit and Chief Complaint are in separate or combined sections.

<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.52																				
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template																				
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																				
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 0 templates																				
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> Procedure Activity Procedure (V2) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-06 15:51:00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95</td> <td></td> <td> Result Organizer (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-04-03 23:40:21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47</td> <td></td> <td> BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-16 19:55:12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1</td> <td></td> <td> BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-19 14:15:51</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73	Containment	Procedure Activity Procedure (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-06 15:51:00	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95		Result Organizer (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-03 23:40:21	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47		BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 19:55:12	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
Used by	as	Name	Version																		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73	Containment	Procedure Activity Procedure (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-06 15:51:00																		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95		Result Organizer (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-03 23:40:21																		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47		BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 19:55:12																		
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51																		
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 <i>CDA Section</i> (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>																				
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.12 <i>Reason for Visit Section</i> (2015-08-13) <a href="#">ref ccda-</a>																				






Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:section</code>					(Cli... ion)
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:81-7836) such that it	CONF ... 7836
└└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.6.2.20  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.6.2.20" (CONF:81-10448).	CONF ... 0448

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:81-15429).	CONF ... 5429
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	55108-5	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:81-7838).	CONF ... 7838
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:81-7839).	CONF ... 7839

**6.2.26  Criticality Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.84 - 2019-03-08 08:30:57 (2.1)**

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.84	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-08 08:30:57
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	CriticalityObservation	<b>Display Name</b>	Criticality Observation
<b>Description</b>			
This observation represents the gravity of the potential risk for future life-threatening adverse reactions when exposed to a substance known to cause an adverse reaction in that individual. When the worst case result is assessed to have a life-threatening or organ system threatening potential, it is considered to be of high criticality.			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 0 templates			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.77	Containment	 BC CDA Allergy - Intolerance Observation (V2) (2.1) 2019-03-31 09:08:58



2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61 	 BC CDA Allergy Concern Act (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:09:01
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62 	 BC CDA Allergies and Intolerances Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:13:08
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1 	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51

**Relationship**


Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.84 (2015-08-13) [ref ?](#)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 CDA Observation (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:observation</code>					(Cri... ion)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS	CONF ... 2921
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="OBS" Observation (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1198-32921).	
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	CONF ... 2922
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode="EVN" Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1198-32922).	
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Cri... ion)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.84	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-32918) such that it	CONF ... 2918
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.84	CONF ... 2923






Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.145" (CONF:1198-32923).	
└ cda:code	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-32919).	CONF ... 2919
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	NEW-LOINC-CRITICALITY	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1198-32920).	CONF ... 2920
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	completed	
└ cda:value	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] value with @xsi:type="CD", where the code SHALL be selected from ValueSet Criticality Observation urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20549 STATIC 2015-08-01 (CONF:1198-32928).	CONF ... 2928
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20549 <i>Criticality Observation</i> (2015-08-01)	

6.2.27  Discharge Diet Section 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.33 - 2019-03-29 06:55:23 (1.1)

<b>Id</b>	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.33	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-29 06:55:23
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	1.1
<b>Name</b>	DischargeDietSection	<b>Display Name</b>	Discharge Diet Section
<b>Description</b>			
This section records a narrative description of the expectations for diet and nutrition, including nutrition prescription, proposals, goals, and order requests for monitoring, tracking, or improving the nutritional status of the patient, used in a discharge from a facility such as an emergency department, hospital, or nursing home.			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.33		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		

<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates				
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51	
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.33 <i>Discharge Diet Section</i> (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref cda-</a>				
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(Dis...ion)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Dis...ion)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.33	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:7975) such that it	conf-7975
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.33	conf... 0455
└ cda:code	CE	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:15459).	conf... 5459
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	42344-2	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 ... 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:7977).	conf-7977
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 ... 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:7978).	conf-7978

6.2.28  Discharge Medication (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82 - 2019-03-31 19:24:50 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-31 19:24:50
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	DischargeMedicationV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Discharge Medication (V2)
<b>Description</b>	This template represents medications that the patient is intended to take (or stop) after discharge.		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 1 template		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11	Containment	 BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)
	<b>Uses</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83	Containment	 Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)	
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82 (2014-06-09) <a href="#">ref ?</a>		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 CDA Act (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>		
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>		


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:act					(Dis... nV2)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	CONF ... 7689

SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="ACT" (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7689).

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode="EVN" (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7690).	CONF ... 7690
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Dis... nV2)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1098-16760) such that it	CONF ... 6760
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82	CONF ... 6761
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2014-06-09  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.35" (CONF:1098-16761).	CONF ... 2513
└ cda:code	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1098-7691).	CONF ... 7691
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	75311-1	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1098-32779).	CONF ... 2779

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	completed	
└ cda:entryRelationship		1 .. *	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83 Medication Activity (V2) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7692
where [cda:substanceAdministration [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SUBJ	CONF ... 7693
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="SUBJ" Has Subject (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7693).					

**6.2.29  Drug Monitoring Act 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.64 - 2019-03-15 14:23:18 (2.1)**

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.64	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-15 14:23:18 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> DrugMonitoringAct as of 2015-08-13</li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	DrugMonitoringAct	<b>Display Name</b>	Drug Monitoring Act
<b>Description</b>			
This template represents the act of monitoring the patient's medication and includes a participation to record the person responsible for monitoring the medication. The prescriber of the medication is not necessarily the same person or persons monitoring the drug. The effectiveTime indicates the time when the activity is intended to take place. For example, a cardiologist may prescribe a patient Warfarin. The patient's primary care provider may monitor the patient's INR and adjust the dosing of the Warfarin based on these lab results. Here the person designated to monitor the drug is the primary care provider.			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 7 templates, Uses 1 template		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Version</b>

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83	Containment		Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:39:08
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82			Discharge Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:24:50
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11			BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 14:34:42
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1			BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89			Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:46:48
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43			Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 20:59:38
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44			BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:05:50

Uses	as	Name	Version
------	----	------	---------

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.5.1	Containment		US Realm Patient Name (PTN.US.FIELDDED) (2.1)	2015-08-13
--------------------------------	-------------	--	---	------------

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.64 *Course of Care Section* (2015-08-13) [ref ccca-](#)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 *CDA Act* (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<b>cda:act</b>					(Dru ...Act)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="ACT" act (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6) (CONF:1098-30823).	CONF ... 0823
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INT  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode="INT" (CONF:1098-28656).	CONF ... 8656

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Dru ...Act)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.64	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1098-28657) such that it	CONF ... 8657
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.64	CONF ... 8658
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.123" (CONF:1098-28658).	
└ cda:id	II	1 .. *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1098-31920).	CONF ... 1920
└ cda:code	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1098-28660).	CONF ... 8660
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	395170001	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 (Snomed-CT)	
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1098-31921).	CONF ... 1921
└ cda:effectiveTime		1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1098-31922).	CONF ... 1922
└ cda:participant		1 .. *	M	SHALL contain at least one [1..*] participant (CONF:1098-28661) such that it	CONF ... 8661



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RESP	CONF ... 8663
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="RESP" (CONF:1098-28663).	
└ cda:participantRole		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] participantRole (CONF:1098-28662).	CONF ... 8662
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	CONF ... 8664
				This participantRole SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="ASSIGNED" (CONF:1098-28664).	
└ cda:id	II	1 .. *		This participantRole SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1098-28665).	CONF ... 8665
└ cda:playingEntity		1 .. 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.5.1 <i>US Realm Patient Name (PTN.US.FIELDDED)</i> (2015-08-13)	CONF ... 8667
where [not(@nullFlavor)] [@classCode = 'PSN']					
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PSN	CONF ... 8668
				This playingEntity SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="PSN" (CONF:1098-28668).	




**6.2.30  Drug Vehicle 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.65 - 2019-03-15 14:13:12 (2.1)**

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.65	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-15 14:13:12 Other versions this id: ▪ <input type="radio"/> DrugVehicle as of 2015-08-13
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	DrugVehicle	<b>Display Name</b>	Drug Vehicle

<b>Description</b>	This template represents the vehicle (e.g., saline, dextrose) for administering a medication.				
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template				
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 9 templates, Uses 0 templates				
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83	Containment	Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:39:08	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82		Discharge Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:24:50	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11		BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 14:34:42	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89		Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:46:48	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43		Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 20:59:38	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44		BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:05:50	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90	Containment	Immunization Activity (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:57:35	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78		Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:11:13		
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.65 (2015-08-13) <a href="#">ref ?</a>				
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 CDA Participant (Body) (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>				
<b>Item</b>	<b>DT</b>	<b>Card</b>	<b>Conf</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Label</b>
cda:participantRole					(Dru...cle)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	MANU	CONF ... 7490

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="MANU" (CodeSystem: RoleClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.110 STATIC) (CONF:81-7490).	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Dru ... cle)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.65	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:81-7495) such that it	CONF ... 7495
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.65	CONF ... 0493
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.24" (CONF:81-10493).	
└ cda:code		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:81-19137).	CONF ... 9137
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	412307009	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 (Snomed-CT)	
└ cda:playingEntity		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] playingEntity (CONF:81-7492).	CONF ... 7492
└ cda:code		1 .. 1		This playingEntity SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:81-7493). This playingEntity/code is used to supply a coded term for the drug vehicle.	CONF ... 7493
└ cda:name		0 .. 1		This playingEntity MAY contain zero or one [0..1] name (CONF:81-7494).	CONF ... 7494
	Constraint	This playingEntity/name MAY be used for the vehicle name in text, such as Normal Saline			












6.2.31  Family History Section (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.15 - 2019-03-16 20:24:33 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.15	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 20:24:33
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	FamilyHistorySectionV3	<b>Display Name</b>	Family History Section (V3)
<b>Description</b>	This section contains data defining the patient's genetic relatives in terms of possible or relevant health risk factors that have a potential impact on the patient's healthcare risk profile.		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.15		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template		
	<b>Used by</b>	as	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment 	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)
<b>Uses</b>	as	<b>Name</b>	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.45	Containment 	Family History Organizer (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.15 <i>Family History Section (V3)</i> (2015-08-01) <a href="#">ref ccda-</a>		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 <i>CDA Section</i> (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>		
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.15 <i>Family History Section</i> (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ccda-</a>		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(Fam ... nV3)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Fam ... nV3)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.15	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-7932) such that it	CONF ... 7932
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.15	CONF ... 0388
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2015-08-01  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.15" (CONF:1198-10388).  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2015-08-01" (CONF:1198-32607).	CONF ... 2607
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-15469).	CONF ... 5469
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	10157-6	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:1198-7934).	CONF ... 7934
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:1198-7935).	CONF ... 7935
└ cda:entry		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.45 <i>Family History Organizer (V3)</i> (2015-08-01)	CONF ... 2430
where [cda:organizer [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.45'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]					

6.2.32  Functional Status Section (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.14 - 2019-03-16 20:25:20 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.14	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 20:25:20
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	FunctionalStatusSectionV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Functional Status Section (V2)
<b>Description</b>			
<p>The Functional Status Section contains observations and assessments of a patient's physical abilities. A patient's functional status may include information regarding the patient's ability to perform Activities of Daily Living (ADLs) in areas such as Mobility (e.g., ambulation), Self-Care (e.g., bathing, dressing, feeding, grooming) or Instrumental Activities of Daily Living (IADLs) (e.g., shopping, using a telephone, balancing a check book). Problems that impact function (e.g., dyspnea, dysphagia) can be contained in the section.</p>			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.14		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 10 templates			
<b>Used by</b>			
	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
<b>Uses</b>			
	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.66	Containment	 Functional Status Organizer (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.67	Containment	 Functional Status Observation (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.72	Containment	 Caregiver Characteristics (2.1)	2015-08-13
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.69	Containment	 Assessment Scale Observation (2.1)	2015-08-13
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.50	Containment	 Non-Medicinal Supply Activity (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.128	Containment	 Self-Care Activities (ADL and IADL) (2.1)	2015-08-13
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.127	Containment	 Sensory Status (2.1)	2015-08-13
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.73	Containment	 Cognitive Status Problem Observation (DEPRECATED) (2.1)	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.68	Containment	 Functional Status Problem Observation (DEPRECATED) (2.1)	2014-06-09
<b>Used by / Uses</b>			

	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.70	Containment		Pressure Ulcer Observation (DEPRECATED) (2.1)	2014-06-09
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.14 <i>Functional Status Section (V2)</i> (2014-06-09) <a href="#">ref</a> <a href="#">ccda-</a>				
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 <i>CDA Section</i> (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref</a> <a href="#">ad1bbr-</a>				
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.14 <i>Functional Status Section</i> (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref</a> <a href="#">ccda-</a>				


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:section</code>					(Fun ... nV2)
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Fun ... nV2)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.14	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>templateId</code> (CONF:1098-7920) such that it	CONF ... 7920
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.14	CONF ... 0389
└ <code>@extension</code>	st	1 .. 1	F	2014-06-09 SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@root</code> ="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.14" (CONF:1098-10389).	CONF ... 2567
└ <code>cda:code</code>	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>code</code> (CONF:1098-14578).	CONF ... 4578
└ <code>@code</code>	CONF	1 .. 1	F	47420-5	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:1098-7922).	CONF ... 7922
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:1098-7923).	CONF ... 7923
└ cda:entry		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.66 <i>Functional Status Organizer (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 4414
where [cda:organizer [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.66'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.67 <i>Functional Status Observation (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 4418
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.67'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.72 <i>Caregiver Characteristics</i> (2015-08-13)	CONF ... 4426
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.72']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.69 <i>Assessment Scale Observation</i> (2015-08-13)	CONF ... 4580
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.69']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.50 <i>Non-Medicinal Supply Activity (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 4582
where [cda:supply [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.50'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.128 <i>Self-Care Activities (ADL and IADL)</i> (2015-08-13)	CONF ... 2792



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.128']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.127 Sensory Status (2015-08-13)	CONF ... 6779
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.127']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.73 Cognitive Status Problem Observation (DEPRECATED) (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 4424
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.73']] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.68 Functional Status Problem Observation (DEPRECATED) (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 4422
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.68']] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.70 Pressure Ulcer Observation (DEPRECATED) (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 6777
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.70']] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					

### 6.2.33 Health Status Observation (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.94 - 2019-04-03 23:24:16 (2.1)



<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.94	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-04-03 23:24:16
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	HealthStatusObservationV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Health Status Observation (V2)
<b>Description</b>			
This template represents information about the overall health status of the patient. To represent the impact of a specific problem or concern related to the patient's expected health outcome use the Prognosis Observation template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.113.			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.94		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		

<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)												
	Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 0 templates												
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-16 21:22:30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1</td> <td></td> <td> BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-19 14:15:51</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55	Containment	BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:22:30	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
Used by	as	Name	Version										
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55	Containment	BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:22:30										
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51										
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.94 (2014-06-09) <a href="#">ref ?</a> Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 <i>CDA Observation</i> (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a> Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.94 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>												

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:observation</code>					(Hea ... nV2)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@classCode="OBS"</code> Observation (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1098-9057).	CONF ... 9057
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@moodCode="EVN"</code> Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1098-9072).	CONF ... 9072
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Hea ... nV2)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.94	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>templateId</code> (CONF:1098-16756) such that it	CONF ... 6756

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.94	CONF ... 6757
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.5" (CONF:1098-16757).	
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2014-06-09	CONF ... 2558
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2014-06-09" (CONF:1098-32558).	
└ cda:id	II	1 .. *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1098-32486).	CONF ... 2486
└ cda:code	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1098-19143).	CONF ... 9143
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	11323-3	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1098-9074).	CONF ... 9074
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	completed	
└ cda:value	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] value with @xsi:type="CD", where the code SHALL be selected from ValueSet HealthStatus urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.12 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-9075).	CONF ... 9075
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.20.12 <i>HealthStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)	

6.2.34  History of Present Illness Section 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.4 - 2019-03-29 07:01:27 (2.1)


<b>Id</b>	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.4	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-29 07:01:27		
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1		
<b>Name</b>	HistoryofPresentIllnessSection	<b>Display Name</b>	History of Present Illness Section		
<b>Description</b>					
The History of Present Illness section describes the history related to the reason for the encounter. It contains the historical details leading up to and pertaining to the patient's current complaint or reason for seeking medical care.					
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.4				
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template				
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates					
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51	
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.4 <i>History of Present Illness Section</i> (2015-08-13) <span style="background-color: #800080; color: white; padding: 2px;">ref ccda-</span>				
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 <i>CDA Section</i> (2005-09-07) <span style="background-color: #800080; color: white; padding: 2px;">ref ad1bbr-</span>				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(His... ion)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(His... ion)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.4	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:81-7848) such that it	CONF ... 7848

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.4	CONF ... 0458
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.4" (CONF:81-10458).	
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:81-15477).	CONF ... 5477
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	10164-2	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:81-7850).	CONF ... 7850
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:81-7851).	CONF ... 7851

6.2.35  Hospital Consultations Section 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.42 - 2019-03-16 21:06:48 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.42	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 21:06:48
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	HospitalConsultationsSection	<b>Display Name</b>	Hospital Consultations Section
<b>Description</b>	The Hospital Consultations Section records consultations that occurred during the admission.		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.42		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Version</b>

2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1 Containment  BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)

2019-03-19  
14:15:51

**Relationship**



Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.42 *Hospital Consultations Section* (2015-08-13) [ref cdda-](#)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 *CDA Section* (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:section</code>					(Hos ...ion)
└ <code>hl7:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Hos ...ion)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.42	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>templateId</code> (CONF:81-9915) such that it	CONF ... 9915
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.42	CONF ... 0393
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.42"</code> (CONF:81-10393).	
└ <code>cda:code</code>	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>code</code> (CONF:81-15485).	CONF ... 5485
└ <code>@code</code>		1 .. 1	F	18841-7	
└ <code>@codeSystem</code>	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ <code>cda:title</code>	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>title</code> (CONF:81-9917).	CONF ... 9917

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:81-9918).	CONF ... 9918


6.2.36  Hospital Course Section 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.5 - 2019-03-09 13:38:58 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.5	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-09 13:38:58
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	HospitalCourseSection	<b>Display Name</b>	Hospital Course Section
<b>Description</b>	The Hospital Course Section describes the sequence of events from admission to discharge in a hospital facility.		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.5		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)
			2019-03-19 14:15:51
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.5 <i>Hospital Course Section</i> (2015-08-13) <a href="#">ref ccda-</a>		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 <i>CDA Section</i> (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(Hos ...ion)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Hos ...ion)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.5	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:81-7852) such that it	CONF ... 7852
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.5  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.5" (CONF:81-10459).	CONF ... 0459
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:81-15487).	CONF ... 5487
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	8648-8	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:81-7854).	CONF ... 7854
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:81-7855).	CONF ... 7855

**6.2.37  Hospital Discharge Diagnosis (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93 - 2019-04-01 08:04:31 (2.1)**

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-04-01 08:04:31
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	HospitalDischargeDiagnosisV3	<b>Display Name</b>	Hospital Discharge Diagnosis (V3)
<b>Description</b>			
This template represents problems or diagnoses present at the time of discharge which occurred during the hospitalization or need to be monitored after hospitalization. It requires at least one Problem Observation entry.			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		





<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)												
	Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 1 template												
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> BC CDA Discharge Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-15 13:34:11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1</td> <td></td> <td> BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-19 14:15:51</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24	Containment	BC CDA Discharge Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:34:11	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
	Used by	as	Name	Version									
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24	Containment	BC CDA Discharge Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:34:11									
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Uses</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Uses	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53	Containment	BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC					
Uses	as	Name	Version										
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53	Containment	BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC										
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93 (2015-08-01) <a href="#">ref ?</a>												
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 <i>CDA Act</i> (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>												
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>												

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:act</code>					(Hos ... sV3)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="ACT" (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1198-7663).	CONF ... 7663
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode="EVN" (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1198-7664).	CONF ... 7664
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Hos ... sV3)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-16764) such that it	CONF ... 6764
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93	CONF ... 6765
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2015-08-01  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.33" (CONF:1198-16765).  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2015-08-01" (CONF:1198-32534).	CONF ... 2534
└ cda:code	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-19147).	CONF ... 9147
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	11535-2	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:entryRelationship		1 .. *	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53 <i>BC CDA Problem Observation (V3)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7666
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53'] and hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SUBJ  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="SUBJ" Has Subject (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1198-7667).	CONF ... 7667



6.2.38  Hospital Discharge Instructions Section 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.41 - 2019-03-16 21:08:03 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.41	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 21:08:03
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	HospitalDischargeInstructionsSection	<b>Display Name</b>	Hospital Discharge Instructions Section
<b>Description</b>	The Hospital Discharge Instructions Section records instructions at discharge.		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.41		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment 	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1) 2019-03-19 14:15:51
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.41 <i>Hospital Discharge Instructions Section</i> (2015-08-13) <span>ref ccda-</span>		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 <i>CDA Section</i> (2005-09-07) <span>ref ad1bbr-</span>		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(Hos ...ion)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Hos ...ion)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.41	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:81-9919) such that it	CONF ... 9919
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.41	CONF ... 0395

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.41" (CONF:81-10395).	
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:81-15357).	CONF ... 5357
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	8653-8	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:81-9921).	CONF ... 9921
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:81-9922).	CONF ... 9922

**6.2.39  Hospital Discharge Physical Section 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.26 - 2019-03-16 21:08:57 (2.1)**

<b>Id</b>	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.26	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 21:08:57
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	HospitalDischargePhysicalSection	<b>Display Name</b>	Hospital Discharge Physical Section
<b>Description</b>	The Hospital Discharge Physical Section records a narrative description of the patient's physical findings.		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.26		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1 Containment		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1) 2019-03-19 14:15:51


Relationship		Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.26 Hospital Discharge Physical Section (2015-08-13) <a href="#">ref cdda-</a>			
		Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 CDA Section (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>			
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:section</code>					(Hos ...ion)
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Hos ...ion)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.26	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:81-7971) such that it	CONF ... 7971
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.26	CONF ... 0460
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.26" (CONF:81-10460).	
└ <code>cda:code</code>	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:81-15363).	CONF ... 5363
└ <code>@code</code>		1 .. 1	F	10184-0	
└ <code>@codeSystem</code>	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ <code>cda:title</code>	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:81-7973).	CONF ... 7973
└ <code>cda:text</code>	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:81-7974).	CONF ... 7974

6.2.40  Hospital Discharge Studies Summary Section 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.16 - 2019-03-16 21:10:19 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.16	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 21:10:19
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	HospitalDischargeStudiesSummarySection	<b>Display Name</b>	Hospital Discharge Studies Summary Section

Description


This section records the results of observations generated by laboratories, imaging procedures, and other procedures. The scope includes hematology, chemistry, serology, virology, toxicology, microbiology, plain x-ray, ultrasound, CT, MRI, angiography, echocardiography, nuclear medicine, pathology, and procedure observations. This section often includes notable results such as abnormal values or relevant trends, and could record all results for the period of time being documented. Laboratory results are typically generated by laboratories providing analytic services in areas such as chemistry, hematology, serology, histology, cytology, anatomic pathology, microbiology, and/or virology. These observations are based on analysis of specimens obtained from the patient and submitted to the laboratory. Imaging results are typically generated by a clinician reviewing the output of an imaging procedure, such as when a cardiologist reports the left ventricular ejection fraction based on the review of an echocardiogram. Procedure results are typically generated by a clinician wanting to provide more granular information about component observations made during the performance of a procedure, such as when a gastroenterologist reports the size of a polyp observed during a colonoscopy. Note that there are discrepancies between CCD and the lab domain model, such as the effectiveTime in specimen collection.

<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.16		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1 Containment		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)
			2019-03-19 14:15:51
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.16 <i>Hospital Discharge Studies Summary Section</i> (2015-08-13) <a href="#">ref ccda-</a>		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 <i>CDA Section</i> (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>		















Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(Hos ...ion)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Hos ...ion)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.16	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
L cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:81-7910) such that it	CONF ... 7910
L @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.16  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.16" (CONF:81-10398).	CONF ... 0398
L cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:81-15365).	CONF ... 5365
L @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	11493-4	
L @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
L cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:81-7912).	CONF ... 7912
L cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:81-7913).	CONF ... 7913

6.2.41  Immunization Activity (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90 - 2019-04-01 01:57:35 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-04-01 01:57:35
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	ImmunizationActivityV3	<b>Display Name</b>	Immunization Activity (V3)
<b>Description</b>			
<p>An Immunization Activity describes immunization substance administrations that have actually occurred or are intended to occur. Immunization Activities in "INT" mood are reflections of immunizations a clinician intends a patient to receive. Immunization Activities in "EVN" mood reflect immunizations actually received. An Immunization Activity is very similar to a Medication Activity with some key differentiators. The drug code system is constrained to CVX codes. Administration timing is less complex. Patient refusal reasons should be captured. All vaccines administered should be fully documented in the patient's permanent medical record. Healthcare providers who administer vaccines covered by the National Childhood</p>			

Vaccine Injury Act are required to ensure that the permanent medical record of the recipient indicates: 1) Date of administration 2) Vaccine manufacturer 3) Vaccine lot number 4) Name and title of the person who administered the vaccine and the address of the clinic or facility where the permanent record will reside 5) Vaccine information statement (VIS) a. Date printed on the VIS b. Date VIS given to patient or parent/guardian. This information should be included in an Immunization Activity when available. (Reference: [URL:http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/pubs/pinkbook/downloads/appendices/D/vacc\_admin.pdf])

<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 11 templates			
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78	Containment	 Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:11:13
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
	<b>Uses</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.91	Containment	 Immunization Medication Information (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81	Containment	 BC CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.65	Containment	 Drug Vehicle (2.1)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.67	Containment	 Indication (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68	Containment	 Instruction (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72	Containment	 Medication Supply Order (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.69	Containment	 Medication Dispense (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58	Containment	 Reaction Observation (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.92	Containment	 Immunization Refusal Reason (2.1)	DYNAMIC	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.76	Containment	 Substance Administered Act (2.1)	DYNAMIC	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.85	Containment	 Precondition for Substance Administration (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC	
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90 (2015-08-01) <a href="#">ref</a> <a href="#">?</a>			



Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 CDA SubstanceAdministration (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)

Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90 (2013-01-31) [ref ?](#)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:substanceAdministration</code>					(Imm ... yV3)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	SBADM	CONF ... 8826
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@classCode="SBADM"</code> (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1198-8826).	
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@moodCode</code> , which SHALL be selected from ValueSet MoodCodeEvnInt urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.18 STATIC (CONF:1198-8827).	CONF ... 8827
	CONF			The value of <code>@moodCode</code> shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.18 <i>MoodCodeEvnInt</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ <code>@negationInd</code>	bl	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@negationInd</code> (CONF:1198-8985).	CONF ... 8985
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Imm ... yV3)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>templateId</code> (CONF:1198-8828) such that it	CONF ... 8828
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90	CONF ... 0498
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.52"</code> (CONF:1198-10498).	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2015-08-01  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2015-08-01" (CONF:1198-32528).	CONF ... 2528
└ cda:id	II	1 .. *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1198-8829).	CONF ... 8829
└ cda:code		0 .. 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] code (CONF:1198-8830).	CONF ... 8830
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1198-8833).	CONF ... 8833
└ cda:effectiveTime		1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1198-8834).	CONF ... 8834
└ cda:repeatNumber		0 .. 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] repeatNumber (CONF:1198-8838).  In "INT" (intent) mood, the repeatNumber defines the number of allowed administrations. For example, a repeatNumber of "3" means that the substance can be administered up to 3 times. In "EVN" (event) mood, the repeatNumber is the number of occurrences. For example, a repeatNumber of "3" in a substance administration event means that the current administration is the 3rd in a series.	CONF ... 8838
└ cda:routeCode		0 .. 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] routeCode, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet Medication Route FDA urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.8.7 DYNAMIC (CONF:1198-8839).	CONF ... 8839
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.8.7 <i>Medication Route FDA</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ cda:approachSiteCode	CD	0 .. 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] approachSiteCode, where the code SHALL be selected from ValueSet Body Site urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.8.9 DYNAMIC (CONF:1198-8840).	CONF ... 8840
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.8.9 <i>Body Site</i> (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:doseQuantity		0 ... 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] doseQuantity (CONF:1198-8841).	CONF ... 8841
└ @unit	cs	0 ... 1		The doseQuantity, if present, SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] @unit, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet UnitsOfMeasureCaseSensitive urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12839 DYNAMIC (CONF:1198-8842).	CONF ... 8842
	CONF			The value of @unit shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12839 <i>UnitsOfMeasureCaseSensitive</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ cda:administrationUnitCode	CE	0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] administrationUnitCode, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet AdministrationUnitDoseForm urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1021.30 DYNAMIC (CONF:1198-8846).	CONF ... 8846
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1021.30 <i>Administration Unit Dose Form</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ cda:consumable		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.91 <i>Immunization Medication Information (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 8847
where [cda:manufacturedProduct [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.91'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.91'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:performer		0 ... 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] performer (CONF:1198-8849).	CONF ... 8849
└ cda:author		0 ... *	R	SHOULD contain zero or more [0..*] Author Participation (identifier: urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.119) (CONF:1198-31151).  Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81 <i>BC CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 1151
where [hl7:assignedAuthor [@classCode = 'ASSIGNED']]					
└ cda:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.65 <i>Drug Vehicle</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 8850
where [cda:participantRole [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.65'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.65']]]					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	CSM	CONF ... 8851
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="CSM" (CodeSystem: HL7ParticipationType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.90 STATIC) (CONF:1198-8851).	
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.67 <i>Indication (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 8853
				where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.67']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.67']] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]	
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RSON	CONF ... 8854
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="RSON" (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1198-8854).	
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68 <i>Instruction (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 8856
				where [cda:act [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68']] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]	
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SUBJ	CONF ... 8857
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="SUBJ" (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1198-8857).	
└ @inversionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	true	CONF ... 8858
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @inversionInd="true" True (CONF:1198-8858).	
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72 <i>Medication Supply Order (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 8860
				where [cda:supply [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72']] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	REFR	CONF ... 8861
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="REFR" (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1198-8861).					
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.69 <i>Medication Dispense (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 8863
where [cda:supply [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.69'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.69'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	REFR	CONF ... 8864
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="REFR" (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1198-8864).					
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58 <i>Reaction Observation (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 8866
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	CAUS	CONF ... 8867
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="CAUS" (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1198-8867).					
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.92 <i>Immunization Refusal Reason</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 8988
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.92'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.92']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RSON	CONF ... 8989
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="RSON" (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1198-8989).					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 ... *	R	The following entryRelationship is used to indicate a given immunization's order in a series. The nested Substance Administered Act identifies an administration in the series. The entryRelationship/sequenceNumber shows the order of this particular administration in that series.  Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.76 <i>Substance Administered Act</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 1510
where [cda:act [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.76']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.76']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	CONF ... 1511
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="COMP" Component (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002) (CONF:1198-31511).	
└ @inversionInd	bl	1 ... 1	F	true	CONF ... 1512
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @inversionInd="true" (CONF:1198-31512).	
└ cda:sequenceNumber		0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] sequenceNumber (CONF:1198-31513).	CONF ... 1513
└ cda:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.85 <i>Precondition for Substance Administration (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 8869
where [cda:criterion [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.85']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.85'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PRCN	CONF ... 8870
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="PRCN" (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1198-8870).	

6.2.42  Immunization Medication Information (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.91 - 2019-04-01 02:07:18 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.91	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-04-01 02:07:18
-----------	---------------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------

		Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> ImmunizationMedicationInformationV2 as of 2014-06-09</li> </ul>	
<b>Status</b>	Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	ImmunizationMedicationInformationV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Immunization Medication Information (V2)

Description

The Immunization Medication Information represents product information about the immunization substance. The vaccine manufacturer and vaccine lot number are typically recorded in the medical record and should be included if known.

<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.91
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by / Uses	Used by	as	Name	Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90	Containment	Immunization Activity (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:57:35
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78		Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:11:13
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51

<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.91 (2014-06-09) <a href="#">ref ?</a>
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 <i>CDA ManufacturedProduct</i> (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.91 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:manufacturedProduct</code>					(Imm...nV2)
<code>L @classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	MANU	CONF...9002

















SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="MANU" (CodeSystem: RoleClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.110 STATIC) (CONF:1098-9002).

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Imm...nV2)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.91	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1098-9004) such that it	CONF...9004
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.91	CONF...0499
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.54" (CONF:1098-10499). 2014-06-09	CONF...2602
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2014-06-09" (CONF:1098-32602).	
└ cda:id	II	0 .. *		MAY contain zero or more [0..*] id (CONF:1098-9005).	CONF...9005
└ cda:manufacturedMaterial		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] manufacturedMaterial (CONF:1098-9006).	CONF...9006
└ cda:code		1 .. 1		This manufacturedMaterial SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet CVX Vaccines Administered - Vaccine Set urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.6 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-9007).	CONF...9007
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.6 CVX Vaccines Administered - Vaccine Set (DYNAMIC)	
└ cda:translation		0 .. *		This code MAY contain zero or more [0..*] translation, which MAY be selected from ValueSet Vaccine Clinical Drug urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.8 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-31543). This code MAY contain zero or more [0..*] translation, which MAY be selected from ValueSet Specific Vaccine Clinical Drug urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.10 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-31881).	CONF:1098-31543 / CONF:1098-31881
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.8 Vaccine Clinical Drug (DYNAMIC) or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.10 Specific Vaccine Clinical Drug (DYNAMIC)	



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:lotNumberText		1 ... 1	R	This manufacturedMaterial SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] lotNumberText (CONF:1098-9014).	CONF...9014
└ cda:manufacturerOrganization		0 ... 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] manufacturerOrganization (CONF:1098-9012).	CONF...9012




6.2.43  Immunization Refusal Reason 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.92 - 2019-04-01 02:08:00 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.92	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-04-01 02:08:00																
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1																
<b>Name</b>	ImmunizationRefusalReason	<b>Display Name</b>	Immunization Refusal Reason																
<b>Description</b>	The Immunization Refusal Reason documents the rationale for the patient declining an immunization.																		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.92																		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																		
	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 0 templates																		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> Immunization Activity (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-04-01 01:57:35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78</td> <td></td> <td> Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-16 21:11:13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1</td> <td></td> <td> BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-19 14:15:51</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90	Containment	 Immunization Activity (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:57:35	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78		 Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:11:13	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51		
Used by	as	Name	Version																
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90	Containment	 Immunization Activity (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:57:35																
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78		 Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:11:13																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51																
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.92 (2015-08-13) <a href="#">ref ?</a>																		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 CDA Observation (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>																		


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:observation</code>					(Imm ... son)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@classCode="OBS"</code> Observation (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:81-8991).	CONF ... 8991
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@moodCode="EVN"</code> Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:81-8992).	CONF ... 8992
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Imm ... son)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.92	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>templateId</code> (CONF:81-8993) such that it	CONF ... 8993
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.92  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.53"</code> (CONF:81-10500).	CONF ... 0500
└ <code>cda:id</code>	II	1 .. *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] <code>id</code> (CONF:81-8994).	CONF ... 8994
└ <code>cda:code</code>	CD	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>code</code> , which SHALL be selected from ValueSet No Immunization Reason Value Set urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19717 DYNAMIC (CONF:81-8995).	CONF ... 8995
	CONF			The value of <code>@code</code> shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19717 <i>ActNoImmunizationReason</i> (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
L cda:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:81-8996).	CONF ... 8996
L @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	


6.2.44  Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78 - 2019-03-16 21:11:13 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 21:11:13
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	ImmunizationsSectionentriesoptionalV3	<b>Display Name</b>	Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3)
<b>Description</b>			
The Immunizations Section defines a patient's current immunization status and pertinent immunization history. The primary use case for the Immunization Section is to enable communication of a patient's immunization status. The section should include current immunization status, and may contain the entire immunization history that is relevant to the period of time being summarized.			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	as	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1) 2019-03-19 14:15:51
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Uses</b>	as	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90	Containment	 Immunization Activity (V3) (2.1) DYNAMIC
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78 (2015-08-01) <a href="#">ref ?</a>		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 CDA Section (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>		
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(Imm ... IV3)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Imm ... IV3)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-7965) such that it	CONF ... 7965
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78	CONF ... 0399
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2015-08-01  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.2" (CONF:1198-10399).	CONF ... 2529
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-15367).	CONF ... 5367
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	11369-6	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:1198-7967).	CONF ... 7967
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:1198-7968).	CONF ... 7968




Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
 cda:entry		0 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90 <i>Immunization Activity (V3)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7969
where [cda:substanceAdministration [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]					













**6.2.45  Indication (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.67 - 2019-03-15 14:22:11 (2.1)**

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.67	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-15 14:22:11 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> IndicationV2 as of 2014-06-09</li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	IndicationV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Indication (V2)

**Description**

This template represents the rationale for an action such as an encounter, a medication administration, or a procedure. The id element can be used to reference a problem recorded elsewhere in the document, or can be used with a code and value to record the problem. Indications for treatment are not laboratory results; rather the problem associated with the laboratory result should be sited (e.g., hypokalemia instead of a laboratory result of Potassium 2.0 mEq/L). Use the Drug Monitoring Act [templateId 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.123] to indicate if a particular drug needs special monitoring (e.g., anticoagulant therapy). Use Precondition for Substance Administration (V2) [templateId 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.25.2] to represent that a medication is to be administered only when the associated criteria are met.

<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
	Used by 0 transactions and 9 templates, Uses 0 templates		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83	Containment 	Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82 		Discharge Medication (V2) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11 		BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)
			2019-03-31 19:39:08
			2019-03-31 19:24:50
			2019-03-15 14:34:42

2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1 	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89 	 Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:46:48
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43 	 Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 20:59:38
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44 	 BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:05:50
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90 Containment 	 Immunization Activity (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:57:35
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78 	 Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:11:13

**Relationship**

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.67 (2014-06-09) [ref ?](#)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 *CDA Observation* (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)









Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.67 (2013-01-31) [ref ?](#)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:observation</code>					(Ind ... nV2)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@classCode="OBS"</code> (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7480).	CONF ... 7480
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@moodCode="EVN"</code> (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7481).	CONF ... 7481
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Ind ... nV2)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.67	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1098-7482) such that it	CONF ... 7482
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.67	CONF ... 0502
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.19" (CONF:1098-10502). 2014-06-09	CONF ... 2570
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2014-06-09" (CONF:1098-32570).	
└ cda:id	II	1 .. *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1098-7483).	CONF ... 7483
└ cda:code	CD (extensible)	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code, which MAY be selected from ValueSet Problem Type urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.2 STATIC 2014-09-02 (CONF:1098-31229).	CONF ... 1229
	CONF			The value of @code should be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.2 <i>Problem Type</i> (2014-09-02)	
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1098-7487).	CONF ... 7487
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	completed	
└ cda:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1098-7488).	CONF ... 7488
└ cda:value	CD	0 .. 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] value with @xsi:type="CD", where the code SHOULD be selected from ValueSet Problem urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.4 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-7489).	CONF ... 7489

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.4 Problem (DYNAMIC)	

**6.2.46  Instruction (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68 - 2019-03-15 14:16:29 (2.1)**












<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-15 14:16:29 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> InstructionV2 as of 2014-06-09</li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	InstructionV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Instruction (V2)
<b>Description</b>			
<p>The Instruction template can be used in several ways, such as to record patient instructions within a Medication Activity or to record fill instructions within a supply order. The template's moodCode can only be INT. If an instruction was already be given, the Procedure Activity Act template (instead of this template) should be used to represent the already occurred instruction. The act/code defines the type of instruction. Though not defined in this template, a Vaccine Information Statement (VIS) document could be referenced through act/reference/externalDocument, and patient awareness of the instructions can be represented with the generic participant and the participant/awarenessCode.</p>			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by 0 transactions and 13 templates, Uses 0 templates			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72	Containment	 Medication Supply Order (V2) (2.1) 2019-03-15 14:18:46
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83 		 Medication Activity (V2) (2.1) 2019-03-31 19:39:08
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82 		 Discharge Medication (V2) (2.1) 2019-03-31 19:24:50
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11 		 BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1) 2019-03-15 14:34:42















	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51		
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89	Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:46:48		
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43	Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 20:59:38		
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44	BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:05:50		
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90	Immunization Activity (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:57:35		
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78	Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:11:13		
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96 Containment	Non-Medicinal Supply Activity (V2) (2.1)	2019-04-03 23:45:08		
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95	Result Organizer (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-03 23:40:21		
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47	BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 19:55:12		
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68 (2014-06-09) <a href="#">ref ?</a>				
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 <i>CDA Act</i> (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>				
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>				
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:act</code>					(Ins...nV2)
<code>L @classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	CONF ... 7391
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="ACT" (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7391).					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
L @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INT  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode="INT" (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7392).	CONF ... 7392
L h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Ins... nV2)
L @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68	
L cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1098-7393) such that it	CONF ... 7393
L @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68	CONF ... 0503
L @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2014-06-09  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.20" (CONF:1098-10503).	CONF ... 2598
L cda:code	CD	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code, which SHOULD be selected from ValueSet Patient Education urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.34 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-16884).	CONF ... 6884
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.34 Patient Education (DYNAMIC)	
L cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1098-7396).	CONF ... 7396
L @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	completed	

6.2.47  Medication Activity (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83 - 2019-03-31 19:39:08 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-31 19:39:08 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> MedicationActivityV2 as of 2014-06-09</li> </ul>	
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1	
<b>Name</b>	MedicationActivityV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Medication Activity (V2)	
<b>Description</b>				
<p>A Medication Activity describes substance administrations that have actually occurred (e.g., pills ingested or injections given) or are intended to occur (e.g., "take 2 tablets twice a day for the next 10 days"). Medication activities in "INT" mood are reflections of what a clinician intends a patient to be taking. For example, a clinician may intend that a patient to be administered Lisinopril 20 mg PO for blood pressure control. If what was actually administered was Lisinopril 10 mg., then the Medication activities in the "EVN" mood would reflect actual use. A moodCode of INT is allowed, but it is recommended that the Planned Medication Activity (V2) template be used for moodCodes other than EVN if the document type contains a section that includes Planned Medication Activity (V2) (for example a Care Plan document with Plan of Treatment, Intervention, or Goal sections). At a minimum, a Medication Activity shall include an effectiveTime indicating the duration of the administration (or single-administration timestamp). Ambulatory medication lists generally provide a summary of use for a given medication over time - a medication activity in event mood with the duration reflecting when the medication started and stopped. Ongoing medications will not have a stop date (or will have a stop date with a suitable NULL value). Ambulatory medication lists will generally also have a frequency (e.g., a medication is being taken twice a day). Inpatient medications generally record each administration as a separate act. The dose (doseQuantity) represents how many of the consumables are to be administered at each administration event. As a result, the dose is always relative to the consumable and the interval of administration. Thus, a patient consuming a single "metoprolol 25mg tablet" per administration will have a doseQuantity of "1", whereas a patient consuming "metoprolol" will have a dose of "25 mg".</p>				
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by 0 transactions and 6 templates, Uses 12 templates				
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82	Containment	 Discharge Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:24:50
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11		 BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 14:34:42
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89	Containment	 Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:46:48
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43		 Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 20:59:38
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44		 BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:05:50	
<b>Uses</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>	

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.71	Containment	 Medication Information (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81	Containment	 BC CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.65	Containment	 Drug Vehicle (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.67	Containment	 Indication (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68	Containment	 Instruction (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72	Containment	 Medication Supply Order (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.69	Containment	 Medication Dispense (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58	Containment	 Reaction Observation (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.64	Containment	 Drug Monitoring Act (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.76	Containment	 Substance Administered Act (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.70	Containment	 Medication Free Text Sig (2.1)	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.85	Containment	 Precondition for Substance Administration (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83 (2014-06-09) [ref ?](#)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 *CDA SubstanceAdministration* (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)

Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83 (2013-01-31) [ref ?](#)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:substanceAdministration</code>					(Med ... yV2)
<code>L @classCode</code>	cs	1 ... 1	F	SBADM	CONF ... 7496
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="SBADM" (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7496).					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet MoodCodeEvnInt urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.18 STATIC 2011-04-03 (CONF:1098-7497).	CONF ... 7497
	CONF			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.18 MoodCodeEvnInt (2011-04-03)	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Med ... yV2)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1098-7499) such that it	CONF ... 7499
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83	CONF ... 0504
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	F	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.16" (CONF:1098-10504). 2014-06-09	CONF ... 2498
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2014-06-09" (CONF:1098-32498).	
└ cda:id	II	1 ... *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1098-7500).	CONF ... 7500
└ cda:code		0 ... 1		SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] code drawn from Code System Canadian Clinical Drug Dataset urn:oid 2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.6.1 (CONF:1098-7506).	CONF ... 7506
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1098-7507).	CONF ... 7507
└ cda:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 ... 1	M	The substance administration effectiveTime field can repeat, in order to represent varying levels of complex dosing. effectiveTime can be used to represent the duration of administration (e.g., "10 days"), the frequency of administration (e.g., "every 8 hours"), and more. Here, we require that there SHALL be an effectiveTime documentation of the duration	CONF ... 7508

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				(or single-administration timestamp), and that there SHOULD be an effectiveTime documentation of the frequency. Other timing nuances, supported by the base CDA R2 standard, may also be included.	
where [not(@operator='A')]					
└ @value		0 ... 1		SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] @value (CONF:1098-32775).	CONF ... 2775
└ cda:low		0 ... 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] low (CONF:1098-32776).	CONF ... 2776
└ cda:high		0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] high (CONF:1098-32777).	CONF ... 2777
	Schematron assert	role	error	test (cda:low or @value) and not(cda:low and @value)	
		Message		This effectiveTime *SHALL* contain either a low or a @value but not both.	
└ cda:effectiveTime		0 ... 1	R		CONF ... 7513
where [@operator='A']					
└ @operator	cs	1 ... 1	F	A	
	Constraint	*SHALL* contain exactly one [1..1] @xsi:type="PIVL_TS" or "EIVL_TS"			
	Schematron assert	role	error	test count(preceding-sibling::cda:effectiveTime) = 1 and .[@operator='A'][@xsi:type='PIVL_TS' or @xsi:type='EIVL_TS']	
		Message		SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1098-7513) such that it	
└ cda:repeatNumber		0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] repeatNumber (CONF:1098-7555).	CONF ... 7555

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				In "INT" (intent) mood, the repeatNumber defines the number of allowed administrations. For example, a repeatNumber of "3" means that the substance can be administered up to 3 times. In "EVN" (event) mood, the repeatNumber is the number of occurrences. For example, a repeatNumber of "3" in a substance administration event means that the current administration is the 3rd in a series.	
└ cda:routeCode		0 ... 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] routeCode, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet Medication Route FDA urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.8.7 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-7514).	CONF ... 7514
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.8.7 <i>Medication Route FDA</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ cda:approachSiteCode	CD	0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] approachSiteCode, where the code SHALL be selected from ValueSet Body Site urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.8.9 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-7515).	CONF ... 7515
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.8.9 <i>Body Site</i> (DYNAMIC)	
Choice		1 ...		<p>🇺🇸 Medication Activity *SHOULD* include doseQuantity *OR* rateQuantity</p> <p>Elements to choose from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ cda:doseQuantity[not(@nullFlavor)]</li> <li>▪ cda:rateQuantity</li> </ul>	
└ cda:doseQuantity		1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] doseQuantity (CONF:1098-7516).	CONF ... 7516
└ @unit	cs	0 ... 1		This doseQuantity SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] @unit, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet UnitsOfMeasureCaseSensitive urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12839 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-7526).	CONF ... 7526
	CONF			The value of @unit shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12839 <i>UnitsOfMeasureCaseSensitive</i> (DYNAMIC)	
	Constraint			<p>Pre-coordinated consumable: If the consumable code is a pre-coordinated unit dose (e.g., "metoprolol 25mg tablet") then doseQuantity is a unitless number that indicates the number of products given per administration (e.g., "2", meaning 2 x "metoprolol 25mg tablet" per administration).</p> <p>Not pre-coordinated consumable: If the consumable code is not pre-coordinated (e.g., is simply "metoprolol"), then</p>	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				doseQuantity must represent a physical quantity with @unit, e.g., "25" and "mg", specifying the amount of product given per administration.	
└ cda:rateQuantity		0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] rateQuantity (CONF:1098-7517).	CONF ... 7517
└ @unit	cs	1 ... 1	R	The rateQuantity, if present, SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @unit, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet UnitsOfMeasureCaseSensitive urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12839 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-7525).	CONF ... 7525
	CONF			The value of @unit shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12839 <i>UnitsOfMeasureCaseSensitive</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ cda:maxDoseQuantity	RTO_PQ_PQ	0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] maxDoseQuantity (CONF:1098-7518).	CONF ... 7518
└ cda:administrationUnitCode	CE	0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] administrationUnitCode, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet AdministrationUnitDoseForm urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1021.30 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-7519).  administrationUnitCode@code describes the units of medication administration for an item using a code that is pre-coordinated to include a physical unit form (ointment, powder, solution, etc.) which differs from the units used in administering the consumable (capful, spray, drop, etc.). For example when recording medication administrations, "metric drop (C48491)" would be appropriate to accompany the RxNorm code of 198283 (Timolol 0.25% Ophthalmic Solution) where the number of drops would be specified in doseQuantity@value.	CONF ... 7519
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1021.30 <i>Administration Unit Dose Form</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ cda:consumable		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.71 <i>Medication Information (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7520
				where [cda:manufacturedProduct [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.71'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.71'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]	
└ cda:performer		0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] performer (CONF:1098-7522).	CONF ... 7522




Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:author		0 ... *	R	SHOULD contain zero or more [0..*] Author Participation (identifier: urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.119) (CONF:1098-31150). Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81 <i>BC CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 1150
where [hl7:assignedAuthor [@classCode = 'ASSIGNED']]					
└ cda:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.65 <i>Drug Vehicle</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7523
where [cda:participantRole [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.65']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.65']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CSM  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="CSM" (CodeSystem: HL7ParticipationType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.90 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7524).	CONF ... 7524
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.67 <i>Indication (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7536
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.67']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.67'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	RSON  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="RSON" (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7537).	CONF ... 7537
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68 <i>Instruction (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7539
where [cda:act [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SUBJ  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="SUBJ" (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7540).	CONF ... 7540

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @inversionInd	bl	1 ... 1	F	true	CONF ... 7542
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @inversionInd="true" True (CONF:1098-7542).					
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72 Medication Supply Order (V2) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7543
where [cda:supply [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	CONF ... 7547
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="REFR" (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7547).					
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.69 Medication Dispense (V2) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7549
where [cda:supply [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.69'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.69'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	REFR	CONF ... 7553
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="REFR" (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7553).					
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58 Reaction Observation (V2) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7552
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CAUS	CONF ... 7544
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="CAUS" (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7544).					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.64 <i>Drug Monitoring Act</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 0820
where [cda:act [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.64']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.64']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	CONF ... 0821
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="COMP" Has component (CONF:1098-30821).					
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 ... *		The following entryRelationship is used to indicate a given medication's order in a series. The nested Substance Administered Act identifies an administration in the series. The entryRelationship/sequenceNumber shows the order of this particular administration in that series.	CONF ... 1515
Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.76 <i>Substance Administered Act</i> (DYNAMIC)					
where [cda:act [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.76']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.76']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	CONF ... 1516
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="COMP" Component (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002) (CONF:1098-31516).					
└ @inversionInd	bl	1 ... 1	F	true	CONF ... 1517
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @inversionInd="true" (CONF:1098-31517).					
└ cda:sequenceNumber		0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] sequenceNumber (CONF:1098-31518).	CONF ... 1518
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.70 <i>Medication Free Text Sig</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 2907
where [cda:substanceAdministration [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.70']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.70']]					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="COMP" Has component (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002) (CONF:1098-32908).	CONF ... 2908
└ cda:precondition		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.85 <i>Precondition for Substance Administration (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 1520
where [cda:criterion [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.85']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.85'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PRCN  The precondition, if present, SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="PRCN" (CONF:1098-31882).	CONF ... 1882

6.2.48  Medication Dispense (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.69 - 2019-03-15 14:20:46 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.69	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-15 14:20:46 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> MedicationDispenseV2 as of 2014-06-09</li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	MedicationDispenseV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Medication Dispense (V2)
<b>Description</b>	This template records the act of supplying medications (i.e., dispensing).		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.69		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 9 templates, Uses 3 templates		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Version</b>

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83	Containment		Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:39:08
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82			Discharge Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:24:50
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11			BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 14:34:42
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1			BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89			Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:46:48
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43			Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 20:59:38
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44			BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:05:50
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90	Containment		Immunization Activity (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:57:35
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78			Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:11:13

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.23	Containment	Medication Information (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.54	Containment	Immunization Medication Information (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.17	Containment	Medication Supply Order (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.69 (2014-06-09) [ref ?](#)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 CDA Supply (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)

Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.69 (2013-01-31) [ref ?](#)



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:supply					(Med ... eV2)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SPLY	CONF ... 7451
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="SPLY" (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7451).	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	CONF ... 7452
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode="EVN" (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7452).	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Med ... eV2)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.69	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1098-7453) such that it	CONF ... 7453
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.69	CONF ... 0505
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.18" (CONF:1098-10505).	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	F	2014-06-09	CONF ... 2580
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2014-06-09" (CONF:1098-32580).	
└ cda:id	II	1 ... *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1098-7454).	CONF ... 7454
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1098-7455).	CONF ... 7455

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:effectiveTime		0 ... 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1098-7456).	CONF ... 7456
└ cda:repeatNumber		0 ... 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] repeatNumber (CONF:1098-7457).  In "INT" (intent) mood, the repeatNumber defines the number of allowed administrations. For example, a repeatNumber of "3" means that the substance can be administered up to 3 times. In "EVN" (event) mood, the repeatNumber is the number of occurrences. For example, a repeatNumber of "3" in a substance administration event means that the current administration is the 3rd in a series.	CONF ... 7457
└ cda:quantity		0 ... 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] quantity (CONF:1098-7458).	CONF ... 7458
Choice		1 ...		A supply act *SHALL* contain one product/Medication Information *OR* one product/Immunization Medication Information template Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ cda:product containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.23 <i>Medication Information (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)</li> <li>▪ cda:product containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.54 <i>Immunization Medication Information (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)</li> </ul>	
└ cda:product		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.23 <i>Medication Information (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 7459
where [cda:manufacturedProduct [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.23'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:product		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.54 <i>Immunization Medication Information (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 9331
where [cda:manufacturedProduct [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.54'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:performer		0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] performer (CONF:1098-7461).	CONF ... 7461
└ cda:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	M		CONF ... 7467

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:addr	AD	0 ... 1	R	This assignedEntity SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] US Realm Address (AD.US.FIELDED) (identifier: urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.5.2) (CONF:1098-7468).	CONF ... 7468
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.17 Medication Supply Order (V2) (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 7473
where [cda:supply [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.17'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode		cs 1 ... 1	F	REFR  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="REFR" (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7474).	CONF ... 7474

6.2.49  Medication Free Text Sig 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.70 - 2019-03-15 14:25:07 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.70	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-15 14:25:07 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> MedicationFreeTextSig as of 2015-08-13</li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	MedicationFreeTextSig	<b>Display Name</b>	Medication Free Text Sig
<b>Description</b>	The template is available to explicitly identify the free text Sig within each medication. An example free text sig: Thyroxin 150 ug, take one tab by mouth every morning.		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.70		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Closed (only defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 7 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83	Containment	 Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)
			<b>Version</b>
			2019-03-31 19:39:08



2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82	Discharge Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:24:50
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11	BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 14:34:42
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89	Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:46:48
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43	Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 20:59:38
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44	BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:05:50

**Relationship**

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.70 (2015-08-13) [ref ?](#)


Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 *CDA SubstanceAdministration* (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:substanceAdministration</code>					(Med ...Sig)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	SBADM	CONF ... 2770
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="SBADM" (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1198-32770).	
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet MoodCodeEvnInt urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.18 STATIC 2011-04-03 (CONF:1198-32771).	CONF ... 2771
	CONF			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.18 <i>MoodCodeEvnInt</i> (2011-04-03)	
└ <code>hl7:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Med ...Sig)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.70	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-32753) such that it	CONF ... 2753

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
L @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.70	CONF ... 2772	
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.147" (CONF:1198-32772).		
L cda:code		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CodeSystem: LOINC urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.1) (CONF:1198-32775). a. This code SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @code="76662-6" Instructions Medication (CONF:1198-32780). b. This code SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" (CodeSystem: LOINC urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 STATIC) (CONF:1198-32781).	CONF ... 2775	
L @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	76662-6		
L @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)		
L cda:text		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:1198-32754).	CONF ... 2754	
L cda:reference		1 .. 1	M	This text SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] reference (CONF:1198-32755). Reference into the section/text to a tag that only contains free text sig.	CONF ... 2755	
L @value		0 .. 1		This reference SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] @value (CONF:1198-32756).	CONF ... 2756	
	Schematron assert	role	● error			
		test	not(@value) or starts-with(@value, '#')			
		Message	This reference/@value SHALL begin with a '#' and SHALL point to its corresponding narrative (using the approach defined in CDA Release 2, section 4.3.5.1)			
L cda:consumable		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] consumable (CONF:1198-32776).	CONF ... 2776	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:manufacturedProduct		1 .. 1	M	This consumable SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] manufacturedProduct (CONF:1198-32777).	CONF ... 2777
└ cda:manufacturedLabeledDrug		1 .. 1		This manufacturedProduct SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] manufacturedLabeledDrug (CONF:1198-32778).	CONF ... 2778
└ @nullFlavor	CS	1 .. 1	F	NA  This manufacturedLabeledDrug SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @nullFlavor="NA" Not Applicable (CONF:1198-32779).	CONF ... 2779

6.2.50  Medication Information (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.71 - 2019-03-15 14:15:20 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.71	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-15 14:15:20 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> MedicationInformationV2 as of 2014-06-09</li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	MedicationInformationV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Medication Information (V2)
<b>Description</b>			
<p>A medication should be recorded as a pre-coordinated ingredient + strength + dose form (e.g., “metoprolol 25mg tablet”, “amoxicillin 400mg/5mL suspension”) where possible. This includes RxNorm codes whose Term Type is SCD (semantic clinical drug), SBD (semantic brand drug), GPCK (generic pack), BPCCK (brand pack). The dose (doseQuantity) represents how many of the consumables are to be administered at each administration event. As a result, the dose is always relative to the consumable. Thus, a patient consuming a single "metoprolol 25mg tablet" per administration will have a doseQuantity of "1", whereas a patient consuming "metoprolol" will have a dose of "25 mg".</p>			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.71		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 7 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Version</b>

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83	Containment		Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:39:08
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82			Discharge Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:24:50
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11			BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 14:34:42
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1			BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89			Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:46:48
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43			Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 20:59:38
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44			BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:05:50

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.71 (2014-06-09) [ref ?](#)


















Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 *CDA ManufacturedProduct* (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)

Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.71 (2013-01-31) [ref ?](#)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:manufacturedProduct</code>					(Med ... nV2)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 ... 1	F	MANU	CONF ... 7408
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@classCode="MANU"</code> (CodeSystem: RoleClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.110 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7408).	
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 ... 1	M		(Med ... nV2)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.71	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1098-7409) such that it	CONF ... 7409
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.71	CONF ... 0506
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2014-06-09  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.23" (CONF:1098-10506).  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2014-06-09" (CONF:1098-32579).	CONF ... 2579
└ cda:id	II	0 .. *		MAY contain zero or more [0..*] id (CONF:1098-7410).	CONF ... 7410
└ cda:manufacturedMaterial		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] manufacturedMaterial (CONF:1098-7411).	CONF ... 7411
└ cda:code		1 .. 1		This manufacturedMaterial SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet Medication Clinical Drug urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.4 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-7412).	CONF ... 7412
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.4 <i>Medication Clinical Drug</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ cda:translation		0 .. *		This code MAY contain zero or more [0..*] translation, which MAY be selected from ValueSet Clinical Substance urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.2 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-31884).	CONF ... 1884
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1010.2 <i>Clinical Substance</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ cda:manufacturerOrganization		0 .. 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] manufacturerOrganization (CONF:1098-7416).	CONF ... 7416

6.2.51  Medication Supply Order (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72 - 2019-03-15 14:18:46 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-15 14:18:46 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> MedicationSupplyOrderV2 as of 2014-06-09</li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	MedicationSupplyOrderV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Medication Supply Order (V2)
<b>Description</b>	This template records the intent to supply a patient with medications.		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 9 templates, Uses 3 templates		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83	Containment	 Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82		 Discharge Medication (V2) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11		 BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89		 Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43		 Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44		 BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90	Containment	 Immunization Activity (V3) (2.1)
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78		 Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	
			2019-03-31 19:39:08
			2019-03-31 19:24:50
			2019-03-15 14:34:42
			2019-03-19 14:15:51
			2019-04-01 01:46:48
			2019-03-16 20:59:38
			2019-03-16 21:05:50
			2019-04-01 01:57:35
			2019-03-16 21:11:13

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.23	Containment	Medication Information (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.54	Containment	Immunization Medication Information (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68	Containment	Instruction (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72 (2014-06-09) [ref ?](#)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 *CDA Supply* (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)

Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72 (2013-01-31) [ref ?](#)


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:supply</code>					(Med ... rV2)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 ... 1	F	SPLY  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@classCode="SPLY"</code> (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7427).	CONF ... 7427
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 ... 1	F	INT  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@moodCode="INT"</code> (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7428).	CONF ... 7428
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 ... 1	M		(Med ... rV2)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>templateId</code> (CONF:1098-7429) such that it	CONF ... 7429

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
L @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.72	CONF ... 0507
L @extension	st	1 ... 1	F	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.17" (CONF:1098-10507). 2014-06-09	CONF ... 2578
L cda:id	II	1 ... *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1098-7430).	CONF ... 7430
L cda:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1098-7432).	CONF ... 7432
L cda:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1098-15143) such that it	CONF ... 5143
L cda:high		1 ... 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] high (CONF:1098-15144).	CONF ... 5144
L cda:repeatNumber		0 ... 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] repeatNumber (CONF:1098-7434).  In "INT" (intent) mood, the repeatNumber defines the number of allowed administrations. For example, a repeatNumber of "3" means that the substance can be administered up to 3 times. In "EVN" (event) mood, the repeatNumber is the number of occurrences. For example, a repeatNumber of "3" in a substance administration event means that the current administration is the 3rd in a series.	CONF ... 7434
L cda:quantity		0 ... 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] quantity (CONF:1098-7436).	CONF ... 7436
L cda:product		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.23 Medication Information (V2) (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 7439
where [cda:manufacturedProduct [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.23'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:product		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.54 <i>Immunization Medication Information (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 9334
where [cda:manufacturedProduct [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.54'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:author		0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] author (CONF:1098-7438).	CONF ... 7438
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68 <i>Instruction (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7442
where [cda:act [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SUBJ	CONF ... 7444
The entryRelationship, if present, SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="SUBJ" (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7444).					
└ @inversionInd	bl	1 ... 1	F	true	CONF ... 7445
The entryRelationship, if present, SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @inversionInd="true" True (CONF:1098-7445).					

6.2.52  Non-Medicinal Supply Activity (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96 - 2019-04-03 23:45:08 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-04-03 23:45:08 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Non-MedicinalSupplyActivityV2 as of 2014-06-09</li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	Non-MedicinalSupplyActivityV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Non-Medicinal Supply Activity (V2)

Description

This template represents equipment supplied to the patient (e.g., pumps, inhalers, wheelchairs). Devices applied to, or placed in, the patient are represented with the Product Instance entry contained within a Procedure Activity Procedure (V2) (identifier: urn:hl7ii: 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.14)

**Context** Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96

**Classification** CDA Entry Level Template

**Open/Closed** Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

**Used by / Uses** Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 2 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
---------	----	------	---------

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95	Containment	Result Organizer (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-03 23:40:21
---------------------------------	-------------	-----------------------------	------------------------

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47		BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 19:55:12
---------------------------------	--	--	------------------------

2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
---------------------------------	--	--	------------------------

Uses	as	Name	Version
------	----	------	---------

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.86	Containment	Product Instance (2.1)	DYNAMIC
---------------------------------	-------------	------------------------	---------

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68	Containment	Instruction (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
---------------------------------	-------------	------------------------	---------

**Relationship** Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96 (2014-06-09) [ref ?](#)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 CDA Supply (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)

Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96 (2013-01-31) [ref ?](#)


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:supply					(Non ... yV2)
$\perp$ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SPLY	CONF ... 8745

SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="SPLY" (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1098-8745).

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet MoodCodeEvnInt urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.18 STATIC 2011-04-03 (CONF:1098-8746).	CONF ... 8746
	CONF			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.18 MoodCodeEvnInt (2011-04-03)	
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Non ... yV2)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1098-8747) such that it	CONF ... 8747
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96	CONF ... 0509
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.50" (CONF:1098-10509).	
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2014-06-09	CONF ... 2514
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2014-06-09" (CONF:1098-32514).	
└ cda:id	II	1 .. *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1098-8748).	CONF ... 8748
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1098-8749).	CONF ... 8749
└ cda:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1098-15498).	CONF ... 5498
	Schematron assert	role	error		
		test	cda:high		












Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		Message		The effectiveTime, if present, *SHOULD* contain zero or one [0..1] *high*.	
└ cda:quantity		0 ... 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] quantity (CONF:1098-8751).	CONF ... 8751
└ cda:participant		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.86 <i>Product Instance</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 8752
where [cda:participantRole [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.86']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.86']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PRD  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="PRD" Product (CodeSystem: HL7ParticipationType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.90 STATIC) (CONF:1098-8754).	CONF ... 8754
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68 <i>Instruction (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 0277
where [cda:act [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68']] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.68']] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SUBJ  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="SUBJ" (CONF:1098-30278).	CONF ... 0278
└ @inversionInd	bl	1 ... 1	F	TRUE  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @inversionInd="TRUE" (CONF:1098-30279).	CONF ... 0279

6.2.53  Plan of Treatment Section (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.10 - 2019-03-16 08:54:08 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.10	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 08:54:08
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	PlanofTreatmentSectionV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Plan of Treatment Section (V2)

Description

This section, formerly known as "Plan of Care", contains data that define pending orders, interventions, encounters, services, and procedures for the patient. It is limited to prospective, unfulfilled, or incomplete orders and requests only. These are indicated by the @moodCode of the entries within this section. All active, incomplete, or pending orders, appointments, referrals, procedures, services, or any other pending event of clinical significance to the current care of the patient should be listed. This section may also contain information about ongoing care of the patient, clinical reminders, patient's values, beliefs, preferences, care expectations, and overarching care goals. Clinical reminders are placed here to provide prompts for disease prevention and management, patient safety, and healthcare quality improvements, including widely accepted performance measures. Values may include the importance of quality of life over longevity. These values are taken into account when prioritizing all problems and their treatments. Beliefs may include comfort with dying or the refusal of blood transfusions because of the patient's religious convictions. Preferences may include liquid medicines over tablets, or treatment via secure email instead of in person. Care expectations may range from being treated only by female clinicians, to expecting all calls to be returned within 24 hours. Overarching goals described in this section are not tied to a specific condition, problem, health concern, or intervention. Examples of overarching goals could be to minimize pain or dependence on others, or to walk a daughter down the aisle for her marriage. The plan may also indicate that patient education will be provided.

<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.10			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 11 templates			
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
	<b>Uses</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.44	Containment	 Planned Observation (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.40	Containment	 Planned Encounter (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.39	Containment	 Planned Act (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.41	Containment	 Planned Procedure (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.42	Containment	 Planned Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.43	Containment	 Planned Supply (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.20	Containment	 Instruction (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.141	Containment	 Handoff Communication Participants (2.1)	2015-08-13	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.130	Containment	 Nutrition Recommendation (2.1)	2015-08-13	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.120	Containment	 Planned Immunization Activity (2.1)	2015-08-13	

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.121 Containment  Goal Observation (2.1)

2015-08-13

**Relationship**

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.10 *Plan of Treatment Section (V2)* (2014-06-09) [ref ccda-](#)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 *CDA Section* (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)


Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.10 *Plan of Care Section* (2013-01-31) [ref ccda-](#)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(Pla... nV2)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Pla... nV2)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.10	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1098-7723) such that it	CONF ... 7723
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.10	CONF ... 0435
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2014-06-09  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.10" (CONF:1098-10435).	CONF ... 2501
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1098-14749).	CONF ... 4749
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	18776-5	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	

















Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:1098-16986).	CONF ... 6986
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:1098-7725).	CONF ... 7725
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.44 <i>Planned Observation (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 7726
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.44'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.40 <i>Planned Encounter (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 8805
where [cda:encounter [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.40'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.39 <i>Planned Act (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 8807
where [cda:act [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.39'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.41 <i>Planned Procedure (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 8809
where [cda:procedure [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.41'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.42 <i>Planned Medication Activity (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 8811
where [cda:substanceAdministration [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.42'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.43 <i>Planned Supply (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 8813
where [cda:supply [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.43'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.20 <i>Instruction (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 4695
where [cda:act [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.20']] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.141 <i>Handoff Communication Participants</i> (2015-08-13)	CONF ... 9621
where [cda:act [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.141']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.130 <i>Nutrition Recommendation</i> (2015-08-13)	CONF ... 1841
where [cda:act [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.130']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.120 <i>Planned Immunization Activity</i> (2015-08-13)	CONF ... 2353
where [cda:substanceAdministration [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.120']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.121 <i>Goal Observation</i> (2015-08-13)	CONF ... 2887
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.121']]]					

6.2.54  Precondition for Substance Administration (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.85 - 2019-03-15 14:26:10 (2.1)















<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.85	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-15 14:26:10 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> PreconditionforSubstanceAdministrationV2 as of 2014-06-09</li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	PreconditionforSubstanceAdministrationV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Precondition for Substance Administration (V2)



<b>Description</b>	A criterion for administration can be used to record that the medication is to be administered only when the associated criteria are met.			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.85			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 9 templates, Uses 0 templates			
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83	Containment	 Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:39:08
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82 		 Discharge Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:24:50
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11 		 BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 14:34:42
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1 		 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89 		 Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:46:48
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43 		 Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 20:59:38
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44 		 BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:05:50
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90	Containment	 Immunization Activity (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:57:35
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78 		 Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:11:13	
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.85 (2014-06-09) <a href="#">ref ?</a>			
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>			
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.85 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda: criterion					(Pre ... nV2)
└ h17: templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Pre ... nV2)
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.85	
└ cda: templateId	II	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1098-7372) such that it	CONF ... 7372
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.85	CONF ... 0517
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	F	2014-06-09 SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.25" (CONF:1098-10517).	CONF ... 2603
└ cda: code	CD	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code with @xsi:type="CD" (CONF:1098-32396).	CONF ... 2396
└ @code		1 ... 1	F	ASSERTION	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ cda: value	CD	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] value with @xsi:type="CD", where the code SHALL be selected from ValueSet Problem urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.4 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-7369).	CONF ... 7369
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.4 Problem (DYNAMIC)	


6.2.55  Principle Diagnosis 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.98 - 2019-04-04 04:38:52 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.98	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-04-04 04:38:52	
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1	
<b>Name</b>	PrincipleDiagnosis	<b>Display Name</b>	Principle Diagnosis	
<b>Description</b>				
<p>This template represents priority preferences chosen by a patient or a care provider. Priority preferences are choices made by care providers or patients or both relative to options for care or treatment (including scheduling, care experience, and meeting of personal health goals), the sharing and disclosure of health information, and the prioritization of concerns and problems.</p>				
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.98			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by 0 transactions and 7 templates, Uses 0 templates				
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53	Containment	 BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:27:10
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49		 BC CDA Complications DS Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-26 10:19:55
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54		 BC CDA Problem Concern Act (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-20 11:24:34
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55		 BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:22:30
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93		 Hospital Discharge Diagnosis (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 08:04:31
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24		 BC CDA Discharge Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:34:11
<b>Relationship</b>	Adaptation: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.98 (2015-08-13) <a href="#">ref</a> <a href="#">?</a>			
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 CDA Observation (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref</a> <a href="#">ad1bbr-</a>			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:observation</code>					(Pri... sis)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@classCode="OBS"</code> (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6) (CONF:1098-30949).	CONF ... 0949
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@moodCode="EVN"</code> (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001) (CONF:1098-30950).	CONF ... 0950
└ <code>hl7:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Pri... sis)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.98	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>templateId</code> (CONF:1098-30951) such that it	CONF ... 0951
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.98  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.143"</code> (CONF:1098-30952).	CONF ... 0952
└ <code>cda:id</code>	II	1 .. *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] <code>id</code> (CONF:1098-30953).	CONF ... 0953
└ <code>cda:code</code>	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>code</code> (CONF:1098-30954).	CONF ... 0954
└ <code>@code</code>	CONF	1 .. 1	F	8319008	




Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 (Snomed-CT)	
└ cda:value	CV	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] value with @xsi:type="CV", where the code SHALL be fixed="31874001" (True) from CodeSystem urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 STATIC 2014-06-11 (CONF:1098-30957).	(Pri... sis)

6.2.56  Procedure Activity Procedure (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73 - 2019-03-06 15:51:00 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-06 15:51:00 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> ProcedureActivityProcedureV2 as of 2014-06-09</li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	ProcedureActivityProcedureV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Procedure Activity Procedure (V2)

**Description**

The common notion of "procedure" is broader than that specified by the HL7 Version 3 Reference Information Model (RIM). Therefore procedure templates can be represented with various RIM classes: act (e.g., dressing change), observation (e.g., EEG), procedure (e.g., splenectomy). This template represents procedures whose immediate and primary outcome (post-condition) is the alteration of the physical condition of the patient. Examples of these procedures are an appendectomy, hip replacement, and a creation of a gastrostomy. This template can be used with a contained Product Instance template to represent a device in or on a patient. In this case, targetSiteCode is used to record the location of the device in or on the patient's body. Equipment supplied to the patient (e.g., pumps, inhalers, wheelchairs) is represented by the Non-Medicinal Supply Activity (V2) template.

<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 3 templates, Uses 7 templates		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95	Containment 	Result Organizer (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47		BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)
<b>Uses</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>

	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.52	Containment		Clinical Presentation Section (2.1)	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.37	Containment		Product Instance (2.1)	2015-08-13
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.32	Containment		Service Delivery Location (2.1)	2015-08-13
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.20	Containment		Instruction (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.19	Containment		Indication (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.16	Containment		Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.9	Containment		Reaction Observation (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73 (2014-06-09) <a href="#">ref ?</a>				
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306 CDA Procedure (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>				
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:procedure</code>					(Pro ... eV2)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	PROC  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="PROC" Procedure (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7652).	CONF ... 7652
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode="EVN" Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7653).	CONF ... 7653
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Pro ... eV2)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1098-7654) such that it	CONF ... 7654
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73	CONF ... 0521
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.14" (CONF:1098-10521). 2014-06-09	CONF ... 2506
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2014-06-09" (CONF:1098-32506).	
└ cda:id	II	1 .. *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1098-7655).	CONF ... 7655
└ cda:code		1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1098-7656).	CONF ... 7656
└ cda:originalText		0 .. 1	R	This code SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] originalText (CONF:1098-19203).	CONF ... 9203
└ cda:reference		0 .. 1	R	The originalText, if present, SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] reference (CONF:1098-19204).	CONF ... 9204
└ @value		0 .. 1		The reference, if present, SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] @value (CONF:1098-19205).	CONF ... 9205
	Schematron assert	role	● error	test	not(@value) or starts-with(@value, '#')
		Message			This reference/@value *SHALL* begin with a '#' and *SHALL* point to its corresponding narrative (using the approach defined in CDA Release 2, section 4.3.5.1).
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1098-7661).	CONF ... 7661

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
L cda:effectiveTime		0 .. 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1098-7662).	CONF ... 7662
L cda:priorityCode		0 .. 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] priorityCode, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet Act Priority urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-7668).	CONF ... 7668
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 ActPriority (DYNAMIC)			
L cda:methodCode		0 .. 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] methodCode (CONF:1098-7670).	CONF ... 7670
	Constraint	methodCode *SHALL NOT* conflict with the method inherent in Procedure / code.			
L cda:targetSiteCode		0 .. *	R	SHOULD contain zero or more [0..*] targetSiteCode (CONF:1098-7683). In the case of an implanted medical device, targetSiteCode is used to record the location of the device, in or on the patient's body.	CONF ... 7683
L @code		1 .. 1	R	The targetSiteCode, if present, SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @code, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet Body Site urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.8.9 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-16082).	CONF ... 6082
L cda:specimen		0 .. *		MAY contain zero or more [0..*] specimen (CONF:1098-7697).	CONF ... 7697
	Constraint	This specimen is for representing specimens obtained from a procedure.			
L cda:specimenRole		1 .. 1	M	The specimen, if present, SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] specimenRole (CONF:1098-7704).	CONF ... 7704
L cda:id	II	0 .. *	R	This specimenRole SHOULD contain zero or more [0..*] id (CONF:1098-7716).	CONF ... 7716
	Constraint	If you want to indicate that the Procedure and the Results are referring to the same specimen, the Procedure/specimen/specimenRole/id *SHOULD* be set to equal an Organizer/specimen/ specimenRole/id			
L cda:performer		0 .. *	R	SHOULD contain zero or more [0..*] performer (CONF:1098-7718) such that it	CONF ... 7718




Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] assignedEntity (CONF:1098-7720).	CONF ... 7720
└ cda:id	II	1 .. *		This assignedEntity SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1098-7722).	CONF ... 7722
└ cda:addr	AD	1 .. *		This assignedEntity SHALL contain at least one [1..*] addr (CONF:1098-7731).	CONF ... 7731
└ cda:telecom	TEL	1 .. *		This assignedEntity SHALL contain at least one [1..*] telecom (CONF:1098-7732).	CONF ... 7732
└ cda:representedOrganization		0 .. 1	R	This assignedEntity SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] representedOrganization (CONF:1098-7733).	CONF ... 7733
└ cda:id	II	0 .. *	R	The representedOrganization, if present, SHOULD contain zero or more [0..*] id (CONF:1098-7734).	CONF ... 7734
└ cda:name		0 .. *		The representedOrganization, if present, MAY contain zero or more [0..*] name (CONF:1098-7735).	CONF ... 7735
└ cda:telecom	TEL	1 .. 1		The representedOrganization, if present, SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] telecom (CONF:1098-7737).	CONF ... 7737
└ cda:addr	AD	1 .. 1		The representedOrganization, if present, SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] addr (CONF:1098-7736).	CONF ... 7736
└ cda:author		1 .. *	R	SHOULD contain at least one [1..*] Author Participation (identifier: urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.119) (CONF:1098-32479).  Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.52 <i>Clinical Presentation Section</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 2479
where [cda:section [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.6.2.20']]]					
└ cda:participant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.37 <i>Product Instance</i> (2015-08-13)	CONF ... 7751

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
where [cda:participantRole [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.37']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DEV  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="DEV" Device (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7752).	CONF ... 7752
└ cda:participant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.32 <i>Service Delivery Location</i> (2015-08-13)	CONF ... 7765
where [cda:participantRole [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.32']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	LOC  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="LOC" Location (CodeSystem: HL7ParticipationType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.90 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7766).	CONF ... 7766
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 .. *		MAY contain zero or more [0..*] entryRelationship (CONF:1098-7768) such that it	CONF ... 7768
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="COMP" Has Component (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7769).	CONF ... 7769
└ @inversionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	true  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @inversionInd="true" true (CONF:1098-8009).	CONF ... 8009
└ cda:encounter		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] encounter (CONF:1098-7770).	CONF ... 7770
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ENC	CONF ... 7771

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	This encounter SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="ENC" Encounter (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7771). EVN	CONF ... 7772	
└ cda:id	II	1 .. 1		This encounter SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode="EVN" Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7772). This encounter SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] id (CONF:1098-7773).	CONF ... 7773	
	Constraint	Set the encounter ID to the ID of an encounter in another section to signify they are the same encounter.				
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.20 <i>Instruction (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 7775	
where [cda:act [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.20'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]						
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SUBJ	CONF ... 7776	
└ @inversionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="SUBJ" Has Subject (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7776). true	CONF ... 7777	
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 .. *		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @inversionInd="true" true (CONF:1098-7777). Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.19 <i>Indication (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 7779	
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.19'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]						
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RSON	CONF ... 7780	
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="RSON" Has Reason (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7780).		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.16 Medication Activity (V2) (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 7886
where [cda:substanceAdministration [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.16'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	CONF ... 7887
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="COMP" Has Component (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7887).					
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.9 Reaction Observation (V2) (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 2473
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.9'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	CONF ... 2474
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="COMP" Has Component (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002) (CONF:1098-32474).					

**6.2.57**  Procedures Section (entries optional) (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.7 - 2019-03-16 21:12:43 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.7	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 21:12:43
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	ProceduresSectionentriesoptionalV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Procedures Section (entries optional) (V2)
<b>Description</b>			
<p>This section describes all interventional, surgical, diagnostic, or therapeutic procedures or treatments pertinent to the patient historically at the time the document is generated. The section should include notable procedures, but can contain all procedures for the period of time being summarized. The common notion of "procedure" is broader than that specified by the HL7 Version 3 Reference Information Model (RIM), therefore this section contains procedure templates represented with three RIM classes: Act, Observation, and Procedure. Procedure Activity Procedure (V2) is for procedures that alter the physical condition of a patient (e.g., splenectomy). Procedure Activity Observation (V2) is for procedures that result in new information about a patient but do not cause physical alteration (e.g., EEG). Procedure Activity Act (V2) is for all other types of procedures (e.g., dressing change).</p>			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.7		






<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template															
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)															
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 3 templates															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-19 14:15:51</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51							
	Used by	as	Name	Version												
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Uses</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.14</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> Procedure Activity Procedure (V2) (2.1)</td> <td>2014-06-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.13</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> Procedure Activity Observation (V2) (2.1)</td> <td>2014-06-09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.12</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> Procedure Activity Act (V2) (2.1)</td> <td>2014-06-09</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Uses	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.14	Containment	Procedure Activity Procedure (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.13	Containment	Procedure Activity Observation (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.12	Containment	Procedure Activity Act (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
Uses	as	Name	Version													
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.14	Containment	Procedure Activity Procedure (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09													
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.13	Containment	Procedure Activity Observation (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09													
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.12	Containment	Procedure Activity Act (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09													
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.7 <i>Procedures Section (entries optional) (V2)</i> (2014-06-09) <span style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px;">ref ccda-</span>															
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 <i>CDA Section</i> (2005-09-07) <span style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px;">ref ad1bbr-</span>															
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.7 <i>Procedures Section (entries optional)</i> (2013-01-31) <span style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px;">ref ccda-</span>															

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(Pro ... IV2)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Pro ... IV2)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.7	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1098-6270) such that it	CONF ... 6270
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.7	CONF ... 6271
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.7" (CONF:1098-6271).	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2014-06-09	CONF ... 2532
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2014-06-09" (CONF:1098-32532).					
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1098-15423).	CONF ... 5423
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	47519-4	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:1098-17184).	CONF ... 7184
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:1098-6273).	CONF ... 6273
└ cda:entry		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.14 <i>Procedure Activity Procedure (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 6274
where [cda:procedure [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.14'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.13 <i>Procedure Activity Observation (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 6278
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.13'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.12 <i>Procedure Activity Act (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 8533
where [cda:act [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.12'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					


6.2.58  Product Instance 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.86 - 2019-03-06 11:52:10 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.86	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-06 11:52:10
-----------	---------------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------


		Other versions this id:		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> ProductInstance as of 2015-08-13</li> </ul>		
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1	
<b>Name</b>	ProductInstance	<b>Display Name</b>	Product Instance	
<b>Description</b>				
<p>This clinical statement represents a particular device that was placed in a patient or used as part of a procedure or other act. This provides a record of the identifier and other details about the given product that was used. For example, it is important to have a record that indicates not just that a hip prostheses was placed in a patient but that it was a particular hip prostheses number with a unique identifier. The FDA Amendments Act specifies the creation of a Unique Device Identification (UDI) System that requires the label of devices to bear a unique identifier that will standardize device identification and identify the device through distribution and use. The FDA permits an issuing agency to designate that their Device Identifier (DI) + Production Identifier (PI) format qualifies as a UDI through a process of accreditation. Currently, there are three FDA-accredited issuing agencies that are allowed to call their format a UDI. These organizations are GS1, HIBCC, and ICCBBA. For additional information on technical formats that qualify as UDI from each of the issuing agencies see the UDI Appendix. When communicating only the issuing agency device identifier (i.e., subcomponent of the UDI), the use of the issuing agency OID is appropriate. However, when communicating the unique device identifier (DI + PI), the FDA OID (2.16.840.1.113883.3.3719) must be used. When sending a UDI, populate the participantRole/id/@root with the FDA OID (2.16.840.1.113883.3.3719) and participantRole/id/@extension with the UDI. When sending a DI, populate the participantRole/id/@root with the appropriate assigning agency OID and participantRole/id/@extension with the DI. The scopingEntity/id should correspond to FDA or the appropriate issuing agency.</p>				
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.86			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
Used by 0 transactions and 4 templates, Uses 0 templates				
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96	Containment 	Non-Medicinal Supply Activity (V2) (2.1)	2019-04-03 23:45:08
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95 		Result Organizer (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-03 23:40:21
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47 		BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 19:55:12
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1 		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.86 (2015-08-13) <a href="#">ref</a> <a href="#">?</a>			
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 CDA Participant (Body) (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref</a> <a href="#">ad1bbr-</a>			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:participantRole</code>					(Pro ... nce)
└ <code>@classCode</code>		cs 1 .. 1	F	MANU  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@classCode="MANU"</code> Manufactured Product (CodeSystem: RoleClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.110 STATIC) (CONF:81-7900).	CONF ... 7900
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Pro ... nce)
└ <code>@root</code>		uid 1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.86	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>templateId</code> (CONF:81-7901) such that it	CONF ... 7901
└ <code>@root</code>		uid 1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.86  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.37"</code> (CONF:81-10522).	CONF ... 0522
└ <code>cda:id</code>	II	1 .. *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] <code>id</code> (CONF:81-7902).	CONF ... 7902
└ <code>cda:playingDevice</code>		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>playingDevice</code> (CONF:81-7903).	CONF ... 7903
└ <code>cda:code</code>		0 .. 1	R	This <code>playingDevice</code> SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] <code>code</code> (CONF:81-16837).	CONF ... 6837
└ <code>cda:scopingEntity</code>		1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>scopingEntity</code> (CONF:81-7905).	CONF ... 7905



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
 cda:id	II	1 ... *		This scopingEntity SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:81-7908).	CONF ... 7908

6.2.59  Prognosis Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.75 - 2019-03-09 13:52:38 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.75	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-09 13:52:38
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	PrognosisObservation	<b>Display Name</b>	Prognosis Observation







**Description**

This template represents the patient’s prognosis, which must be associated with a problem observation. It may serve as an alert to scope intervention plans. The effectiveTime represents the clinically relevant time of the observation. The observation/value is not constrained and can represent the expected life duration in PQ, an anticipated course of the disease in text, or coded term.


**Classification** CDA Entry Level Template

**Open/Closed** Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

Used by 0 transactions and 7 templates, Uses 0 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.53	Containment 	BC CDA Problem Observation (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:27:10
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.49		BC CDA Complications DS Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-26 10:19:55
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.54		BC CDA Problem Concern Act (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-20 11:24:34
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.55		BC CDA Problem Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:22:30
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.93		Hospital Discharge Diagnosis (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 08:04:31

**Used by / Uses**

2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.24 

 BC CDA Discharge Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)

2019-03-15  
13:34:11

Relationship


Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.75 (2015-08-13)  ?

























Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 *CDA Observation* (2005-09-07)  ad1bbr-

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:observation</code>					(Pro ...ion)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@classCode="OBS"</code> Observation (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1098-29035).	CONF ... 9035
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@moodCode="EVN"</code> Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1098-29036).	CONF ... 9036
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Pro ...ion)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.75	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>templateId</code> (CONF:1098-29037) such that it	CONF ... 9037
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.75  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.113"</code> (CONF:1098-29038).	CONF ... 9038
└ <code>cda:code</code>	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>code</code> (CONF:1098-29039).	CONF ... 9039

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	75328-5	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1098-31350).	CONF ... 1350
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	completed	
└ cda:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1098-31123).	CONF ... 1123
└ cda:value		1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] value (CONF:1098-29469).	CONF ... 9469

6.2.60  Reaction Observation (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58 - 2019-03-08 05:57:43 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-08 05:57:43 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> ReactionObservationV2 as of 2014-06-09</li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	ReactionObservationV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Reaction Observation (V2)
<b>Description</b>			
This clinical statement represents the response to an undesired symptom, finding, etc. due to administered or exposed substance. This reaction may be an undesired symptom, finding, etc. or it could be a desired response to a treatment. A reaction can be defined with respect to its severity, and can have been treated by one or more interventions.			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 12 templates, Uses 3 templates		

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.77	Containment	 BC CDA Allergy - Intolerance Observation (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 09:08:58
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61		 BC CDA Allergy Concern Act (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:09:01
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62		 BC CDA Allergies and Intolerances Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 13:13:08
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83	Containment	 Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:39:08
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82		 Discharge Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-03-31 19:24:50
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11		 BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-15 14:34:42
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89		 Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:46:48
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43		 Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 20:59:38
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44		 BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:05:50
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90	Containment	 Immunization Activity (V3) (2.1)	2019-04-01 01:57:35
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78		 Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 21:11:13
Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.14	Containment	 Procedure Activity Procedure (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.16	Containment	 Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59	Containment	 Severity Observation (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC

## Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58 (2014-06-09) [ref ?](#)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 CDA Observation (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)

Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58 (2013-01-31) [ref ?](#)



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:observation</code>					(Rea ... nV2)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@classCode="OBS"</code> Observation (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7325).	CONF ... 7325
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@moodCode="EVN"</code> Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7326).	CONF ... 7326
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Rea ... nV2)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>templateId</code> (CONF:1098-7323) such that it	CONF ... 7323
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58	CONF ... 0523
└ <code>@extension</code>	st	1 .. 1	F	2014-06-09  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.9"</code> (CONF:1098-10523).	CONF ... 2504
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@extension="2014-06-09"</code> (CONF:1098-32504).	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:id	II	1 ... *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1098-7329).	CONF ... 7329
└ cda:code	CD	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1098-16851).	CONF ... 6851
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	ASSERTION	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1098-7328).	CONF ... 7328
└ @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	
└ cda:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1098-7332).	CONF ... 7332
└ cda:low		0 ... 1	R	The effectiveTime, if present, SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] low (CONF:1098-7333).	CONF ... 7333
└ cda:high		0 ... 1	R	The effectiveTime, if present, SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] high (CONF:1098-7334).	CONF ... 7334
└ cda:value	CD	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] value with @xsi:type="CD", where the code SHALL be selected from ValueSet Problem urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.4 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-7335).	CONF ... 7335
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.7.4 Problem (DYNAMIC)	
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.14 Procedure Activity Procedure (V2) (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 7337

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
where [cda:procedure [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.14'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RSO	CONF ... 7338
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="RSO" Has reason (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7338).					
└ @inversionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	true	CONF ... 7343
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @inversionInd="true" True (CONF:1098-7343).					
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.16 Medication Activity (V2) (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 7340
where [cda:substanceAdministration [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.16'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RSO	CONF ... 7341
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="RSO" Has reason (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7341).					
└ @inversionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	true	CONF ... 7344
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @inversionInd="true" True (CONF:1098-7344).					
└ cda:entryRelationship		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59 Severity Observation (V2) (DYNAMIC)	CONF ... 7580
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SUBJ	CONF ... 7581
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @typeCode="SUBJ" Has subject (CodeSystem: HL7ActRelationshipType urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7581).					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @inversionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	true	CONF ... 0375
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @inversionInd="true" TRUE (CONF:1098-10375).					

6.2.61  Reason for Visit Section 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.46 - 2019-03-16 20:08:36 (2.1)


<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.46	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 20:08:36
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	ReasonforVisitSection	<b>Display Name</b>	Reason for Visit Section
<b>Description</b>			
This section records the patient's reason for the patient's visit (as documented by the provider). Local policy determines whether Reason for Visit and Chief Complaint are in separate or combined sections.			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)
			2019-03-19 14:15:51
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.46 (2015-08-13) <a href="#">ref ?</a>		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 CDA Section (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(Rea ...ion)
└ hl7:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Rea ...ion)



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.46	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:81-7836) such that it	CONF ... 7836
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.46	CONF ... 0448
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.12" (CONF:81-10448).	
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:81-15429).	CONF ... 5429
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	29299-5	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:81-7838).	CONF ... 7838
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:81-7839).	CONF ... 7839

**6.2.62  Result Organizer (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95 - 2019-04-03 23:40:21 (2.1)**

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-04-03 23:40:21
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	ResultOrganizerV3	<b>Display Name</b>	Result Organizer (V3)
<b>Description</b>			

This template provides a mechanism for grouping result observations. It contains information applicable to all of the contained result observations. The Result Organizer code categorizes the contained results into one of several commonly accepted values (e.g., "Hematology", "Chemistry", "Nuclear Medicine"). If any Result Observation within the organizer has a statusCode of "active", the Result Organizer must also have a statusCode of "active".



<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95																			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 2 templates, Uses 4 templates																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-16 19:55:12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1</td> <td></td> <td> BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>2019-03-19 14:15:51</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47	Containment	BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 19:55:12	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51							
	Used by	as	Name	Version																
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.47	Containment	BC CDA Results Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-16 19:55:12																	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Uses</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> BC CDA Author (Body)</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.97</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> BC CDA Result Observations (V3) (2.1)</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> Non-Medicinal Supply Activity (V2) (2.1)</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73</td> <td>Containment</td> <td> Procedure Activity Procedure (V2) (2.1)</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Uses	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81	Containment	BC CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.97	Containment	BC CDA Result Observations (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96	Containment	Non-Medicinal Supply Activity (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73	Containment	Procedure Activity Procedure (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC
Uses	as	Name	Version																	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81	Containment	BC CDA Author (Body)	DYNAMIC																	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.97	Containment	BC CDA Result Observations (V3) (2.1)	DYNAMIC																	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96	Containment	Non-Medicinal Supply Activity (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC																	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73	Containment	Procedure Activity Procedure (V2) (2.1)	DYNAMIC																	
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95 (2015-08-01) <a href="#">ref ?</a>																			
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 <i>CDA Organizer</i> (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref ad1bbr-</a>																			
	Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95 (2013-01-31) <a href="#">ref ?</a>																			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:organizer</code>					(Res...rV3)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1198-7121).	CONF...7121
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	CONF...7122

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode="EVN" Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1198-7122).	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Res...rV3)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-7126) such that it	CONF...7126
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.95	CONF...9134
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.1" (CONF:1198-9134). 2015-08-01	CONF...2588
└ cda:id	II	1 .. *		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2015-08-01" (CONF:1198-32588). SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1198-7127).	CONF...7127
└ cda:code		1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-7128). a. SHOULD be selected from LOINC (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1) OR SNOMED CT (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96), and MAY be selected from CPT-4 (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.12) (CONF:1198-19218). b. Laboratory results SHOULD be from LOINC (CodeSystem: 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1) or other constrained terminology named by the US Department of Health and Human Services Office of National Coordinator or other federal agency (CONF:1198- 19219).	CONF...7128
└ cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1198-7123). This statusCode SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @code, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet Result Status urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.39 STATIC 2014-09-01 (CONF:1098-31029).	CONF...7123
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.39 <i>Result Status</i> (2014-09-01)	
└ cda:effectiveTime		0 .. 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1198-31865).	CONF...1865

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:low		1 .. 1	R	The effectiveTime, if present, SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] low (CONF:1198-32488).	CONF...2488
└ cda:high		1 .. 1	R	The effectiveTime, if present, SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] high (CONF:1198-32489).	CONF...2489
└ cda:author		0 .. *	R	SHOULD contain zero or more [0..*] Author Participation (identifier: urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.119) (CONF:1198-31149). Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.81 <i>BC CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF...1149
where [hl7:assignedAuthor [@classCode = 'ASSIGNED']]					
└ cda:component		1 .. *	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.97 <i>BC CDA Result Observations (V3)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF...7124
where [cda:observation [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.97'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.97'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]					
Choice		1 ..		Either Non-Medicinal Supply Activity (V2) (templateId:2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.50:2014-06-09) OR Procedure Activity Procedure (V2) (templateId:2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.14:2014-06-09) SHALL be present (CONF:1098-32380). Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cda:component containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96 <i>Non-Medicinal Supply Activity (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>cda:component containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73 <i>Procedure Activity Procedure (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> </ul>	
└ cda:component		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96 <i>Non-Medicinal Supply Activity (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF:1098-31027 / CONF:1098-31862
where [cda:supply [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.96'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:component		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73 <i>Procedure Activity Procedure (V2)</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF:1098-31887 / CONF:1098-31888
where [cda:procedure [hl7:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73'] and cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.73'] [@extension = '2014-06-09']]]					

6.2.63  Review of Systems Section 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.18 - 2019-03-16 21:13:31 (2.1)


<b>Id</b>	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.18	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 21:13:31
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	ReviewofSystemsSection	<b>Display Name</b>	Review of Systems Section
<b>Description</b>			
The Review of Systems Section contains a relevant collection of symptoms and functions systematically gathered by a clinician. It includes symptoms the patient is currently experiencing, some of which were not elicited during the history of present illness, as well as a potentially large number of pertinent negatives, for example, symptoms that the patient denied experiencing.			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.18		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 0 templates			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1 Containment 		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)
			2019-03-19 14:15:51
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.18 <i>Review of Systems Section</i> (2015-08-13) <span style="background-color: #cccccc;">ref</span> <span style="background-color: #4a4a8a; color: white;">ccda-</span>		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 <i>CDA Section</i> (2005-09-07) <span style="background-color: #cccccc;">ref</span> <span style="background-color: #4a4a8a; color: white;">ad1bbr-</span>		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(Rev ...ion)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Rev ...ion)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.18	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:81-7812) such that it	CONF ... 7812

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.18	CONF ... 0469
SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.3.18" (CONF:81-10469).					
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:81-15435).	CONF ... 5435
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	10187-3	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:81-7814).	CONF ... 7814
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:81-7815).	CONF ... 7815

6.2.64  Severity Observation (V2) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59 - 2019-03-08 08:30:04 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-08 08:30:04 Other versions this id: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> SeverityObservationV2 as of 2014-06-09</li> </ul>
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	SeverityObservationV2	<b>Display Name</b>	Severity Observation (V2)

**Description**

This clinical statement represents the gravity of the problem, such as allergy or reaction, in terms of its actual or potential impact on the patient. The Severity Observation can be associated with an Allergy - Intolerance Observation, Substance or Device Allergy - Intolerance Observation, Reaction Observation or all. When the Severity Observation is associated directly with an allergy it characterizes the allergy. When the Severity Observation is associated with a Reaction Observation it characterizes a reaction. A person may manifest many symptoms in a reaction to a single substance, and each reaction to the substance can be represented. However, each reaction observation can have only one severity observation associated with it. For example, someone may have a rash reaction observation as well as an itching reaction observation, but each can have only one level of severity.

<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 13 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.58	Containment	Reaction Observation (V2) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.77		BC CDA Allergy - Intolerance Observation (V2) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.61		BC CDA Allergy Concern Act (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.62		BC CDA Allergies and Intolerances Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83		Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82		Discharge Medication (V2) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11		BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89		Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43		Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44		BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90		Immunization Activity (V3) (2.1)	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78		Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59 (2014-06-09) <a href="#">ref ?</a>		

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 CDA Observation (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)


Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59 (2013-01-31) [ref ?](#)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:observation</code>					(Sev ... nV2)
└ <code>@classCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@classCode="OBS"</code> Observation (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7345).	CONF ... 7345
└ <code>@moodCode</code>	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@moodCode="EVN"</code> Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 STATIC) (CONF:1098-7346).	CONF ... 7346
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Sev ... nV2)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>templateId</code> (CONF:1098-7347) such that it	CONF ... 7347
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.59	CONF ... 0525
└ <code>@extension</code>	st	1 .. 1	F	2014-06-09  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.8"</code> (CONF:1098-10525).	CONF ... 2577
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] <code>@extension="2014-06-09"</code> (CONF:1098-32577).	











Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
L cda:code	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1098-19168).	CONF ... 9168
L @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	SEV	
L @codeSystem	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
L cda:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode (CONF:1098-7352).	CONF ... 7352
L @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	completed	
L cda:value	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] value with @xsi:type="CD", where the code SHALL be selected from ValueSet Problem Severity urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.6.8 DYNAMIC (CONF:1098-7356).	CONF ... 7356
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.3221.6.8 <i>Problem Severity</i> (DYNAMIC)	

6.2.65  Social History Section (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.17 - 2019-03-16 21:14:36 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.17	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 21:14:36
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	SocialHistorySectionV3	<b>Display Name</b>	Social History Section (V3)
<b>Description</b>			
This section contains social history data that influence a patient’s physical, psychological or emotional health (e.g., smoking status, pregnancy). Demographic data, such as marital status, race, ethnicity, and religious affiliation, is captured in the header.			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.17		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 7 templates

Used by	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)	2019-03-19 14:15:51

Uses	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.38	Containment	 Social History Observation (V3) (2.1)	2015-08-01
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.15.3.8	Containment	 Pregnancy Observation (2.1)	2015-08-13
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.78	Containment	 Smoking Status - Meaningful Use (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.85	Containment	 Tobacco Use (V2) (2.1)	2014-06-09
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.72	Containment	 Caregiver Characteristics (2.1)	2015-08-13
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.111	Containment	 Cultural and Religious Observation (2.1)	2015-08-13
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.109	Containment	 Characteristics of Home Environment (2.1)	2015-08-13

**Used by / Uses**

**Relationship**

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.17 *Social History Section (V3)* (2015-08-01) [ref ccda-](#)

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 *CDA Section* (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)


Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.17 *Social History Section* (2013-01-31) [ref ccda-](#)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:section					(Soc ... nV3)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Soc ... nV3)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.17	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-7936) such that it	CONF ... 7936

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.17	CONF ... 0449
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.17" (CONF:1198-10449).	
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	2015-08-01	CONF ... 2494
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @extension="2015-08-01" (CONF:1198-32494).	
└ cda:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-14819).	CONF ... 4819
└ @code	CONF	1 .. 1	F	29762-2	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ cda:title	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:1198-7938).	CONF ... 7938
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:1198-7939).	CONF ... 7939
└ cda:entry		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.38 <i>Social History Observation (V3)</i> (2015-08-01)	CONF ... 7953
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.38'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.15.3.8 <i>Pregnancy Observation</i> (2015-08-13)	CONF ... 9132
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.15.3.8']]]					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:entry		0 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.78 <i>Smoking Status - Meaningful Use (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 4823
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.78'] [extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.85 <i>Tobacco Use (V2)</i> (2014-06-09)	CONF ... 6816
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.85'] [extension = '2014-06-09']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.72 <i>Caregiver Characteristics</i> (2015-08-13)	CONF ... 8361
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.72']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.111 <i>Cultural and Religious Observation</i> (2015-08-13)	CONF ... 8366
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.111']]]					
└ cda:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.109 <i>Characteristics of Home Environment</i> (2015-08-13)	CONF ... 8825
where [cda:observation [cda:templateId [root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.109']]]					

6.2.66  Substance Administered Act 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.76 - 2019-03-15 14:24:19 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.76	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-15 14:24:19 Other versions this id:
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	SubstanceAdministeredAct	<b>Display Name</b>	Substance Administered Act
<b>Description</b>			
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> SubstanceAdministeredAct as of 2015-08-13</li> </ul>

This template represents the administration course in a series. The entryRelationship/sequenceNumber in the containing template shows the order of this particular administration in that medication series.




<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.76		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 transactions and 9 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.83	Containment	Medication Activity (V2) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.82		Discharge Medication (V2) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.11		BC CDA Discharge Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.89		Admission Medication (V2) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.43		Admission Diagnosis Section (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.44		BC CDA Admission Medications Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.90	Containment	Immunization Activity (V3) (2.1)
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.78		Immunizations Section (entries optional) (V3) (2.1)	
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.76 (2015-08-13) <a href="#">ref</a> <a href="#">?</a>		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 CDA Act (2005-09-07) <a href="#">ref</a> <a href="#">ad1bbr-</a>		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
cda:act					(Sub ...Act)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	CONF ... 1500
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @classCode="ACT" Act (CodeSystem: HL7ActClass urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.6) (CONF:1098-31500).	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	CONF ... 1501
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @moodCode="EVN" Event (CodeSystem: ActMood urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001) (CONF:1098-31501).	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Sub ...Act)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.76	
└ cda:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1098-31502) such that it	CONF ... 1502
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.76	CONF ... 1503
				SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.118" (CONF:1098-31503).	
└ cda:id	II	1 .. *		SHALL contain at least one [1..*] id (CONF:1098-31504).	CONF ... 1504
└ cda:code	CD	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1098-31506).	CONF ... 1506
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	416118004	
└ @codeSystem	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 (Snomed-CT)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
L cda:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode="completed" Completed (CodeSystem: ActStatus urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.5.14) (CONF:1098-31505).	CONF ... 1505
L @code	CONF	1 ... 1	F	completed	
L cda:effectiveTime		0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] effectiveTime (CONF:1098-31509).	CONF ... 1509

6.2.67  Vital Signs Section (entries optional) (V3) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.4 - 2019-03-16 21:15:51 (2.1)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.4	<b>Effective Date</b>	2019-03-16 21:15:51
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	VitalSignsSectionentriesoptionalV3	<b>Display Name</b>	Vital Signs Section (entries optional) (V3)
<b>Description</b>			
The Vital Signs Section contains relevant vital signs for the context and use case of the document type, such as blood pressure, heart rate, respiratory rate, height, weight, body mass index, head circumference, pulse oximetry, temperature, and body surface area. The section should include notable vital signs such as the most recent, maximum and/or minimum, baseline, or relevant trends. Vital signs are represented in the same way as other results, but are aggregated into their own section to follow clinical conventions.			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.4		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
	Used by 0 transactions and 1 template, Uses 1 template		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by</b>	as	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1	Containment	 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentDischargeSummary (V3) (2.1) 2019-03-19 14:15:51
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Uses</b>	as	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.26	Containment	 Vital Signs Organizer (V3) (2.1) 2015-08-01
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.4 <i>Vital Signs Section (entries optional) (V3)</i> (2015-08-01) <a href="#">ref</a> <a href="#">ccda-</a>		

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 CDA Section (2005-09-07) [ref ad1bbr-](#)Version: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.4 Vital Signs Section (entries optional) (2013-01-31) [ref ccda-](#)


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>cda:section</code>					(Vit... IV3)
└ <code>h17:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M		(Vit... IV3)
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.4	
└ <code>cda:templateId</code>	II	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] templateId (CONF:1198-7268) such that it	CONF ... 7268
└ <code>@root</code>	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.4	CONF ... 0451
└ <code>@extension</code>	st	1 .. 1	F	2015-08-01  SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] @root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.2.4" (CONF:1198-10451).	CONF ... 2584
└ <code>cda:code</code>	CE	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] code (CONF:1198-15242).	CONF ... 5242
└ <code>@code</code>		1 .. 1	F	8716-3	
└ <code>@codeSystem</code>	CONF	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (LOINC)	
└ <code>cda:title</code>	ST	1 .. 1		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] title (CONF:1198-9966).	CONF ... 9966



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ cda:text	SD.TEXT	1 .. 1	R	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] text (CONF:1198-7270).	CONF ... 7270
└ cda:entry		0 .. *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.26 <i>Vital Signs Organizer (V3)</i> (2015-08-01)	CONF ... 7271
where [cda:organizer [cda:templateId [@root = '2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.4.26'] [@extension = '2015-08-01']]]					

## 7 Publication for scenario

---

 This is a scenario publication: Discharge Summary

The publication is based on the following explicitly selected and/or dependent artefacts:

- Scenario 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.3.6 (Discharge Summary Level 3)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.4.16 (Create Discharge Summary)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.4.17 (Create Discharge Summary)
- Template 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.4.1